# BUILDING ON OUR STRENGTHS













### **INDEX**

Message from the Chairman - Emeritus	02
Message from the Chairman	03
About Us	04
Building on Our Strengths	05
Company Information	06
Notice of Annual General Meeting	07
Management Discussion and Analysis	14
Directors' Report	20
Report on Corporate Governance	53
Certificate of Corporate Governance	73
Independent Auditors' Report	74
Balance Sheet	78
Statement of Profit and Loss	79
Cash Flow Statement	80
Notes on Financial Statement	82
Financial Information of Subsidiary Companies	112
Financial Information of Associate Companies	113
Independent Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	114
Consolidated Balance Sheet	117
Consolidated Statement Profit and Loss Account	118
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	119
Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements	121

### ■Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

### **MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN - EMERITUS**



Dear Fellow Shareowners,

Falling crude oil price augers well for Indian Economy. Devaluation of the Chinese currency is both a reason to rejoice and worry. It will now depend on how the Indian government, RBI and the corporate sector respond to this challenge. Lower input costs are going to help Indian companies. With its inherent resilience the Indian economy on the back of a large consumer base has the ability to benefit from the global turmoil. There is an opportunity to move at a faster pace by undertaking reforms.

We at Jai Corp are committed to frame our business plans, based on our core competencies that will add more value to our products and services and herald a new growth era. We always maintainthat our performance and growth are intrinsically linked with the sustenance and development of the communities in which we operate. We believe that growth and responsibility go hand-in-hand. We have always given the highest priority to our programmes engaging various sections of the society.

We remain committed to safe and efficient operations and to conducting our business in an environmentally sound and socially responsible manner.

I thank all our shareholders who have consistently reinforced their faith and trust in the Company. I am confident that we will strive hard to create sustainable growth for all our stakeholders.

I thank our Board of Directors for their valuable insight, constant support and

guidance at every stage. I also thank our stakeholders for their unstinted support.

With best wishes, Sincerely,

**Jai Kumar Jain** Chairman - Emeritus 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2015

### **MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN**



Dear Fellow Shareowners,

In the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 your Company's gross turnover decreased by 3.35% from ₹ 750.62 crore to ₹ 725.51 crore in FY 2014-15. Net Profit during the period decreased by 25.36 % from ₹ 78.18 crore to ₹ 58.35 crore mainly due to reduced profit in the Plastic Processing Division and loss in the Steel Division.

In the quarter ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2015 your Company's un-audited financial results show that net total income from operations increased to ₹169.85 crore from ₹ 168.45 crore of the previous year's June quarter. Net Profit during the same period however, increased by about 20% from ₹ 14.62 crore to ₹ 17.58 crore. The increase can be attributed to a robust performance by the Company's Plastic Processing Division. However, there was no activity in the Steel Division due to lack of demand

The year 2014-15 started with a lot of promise with a new government in the saddle, presenting its first full budget. We even had the new Companies Act, 2013. The Indian economy has come a long way since the difficulties in 2012-13 as a result of actions taken by the Government and regulators. Growth is stronger, the current account deficit has narrowed significantly and we are well on the path of achieving targets for fiscal deficit.

The overheated Chinese economy has started exhibiting signs of slow down. Concerns about the economic health of Greece continues. Currencies across the world are impacted by China's decision to devalue Renminbiby 2% following which the Renminbiand Chinese stock markets witnessed its biggest one-day fall in a decade. The Indian currency got impacted in the process with the Indian Rupee touching a two-month low against the US dollar. Indian stock market also reacted sharply. Earlier, the price of gold had slumped. The good news for the Indian economy is the falling crude oil price.

The investments in the real estate sector are long-term in nature and are expected to unlock their potential value in the coming years.

In our asset management business, we manage and advise a collective corpus of approximately ₹ 2,086 crore (USD 251 million). The funds' investments are focused on mix – use development projects including large townships. The Urban Infrastructure Opportunities Fund has refunded about ₹ 621 crore to its investors by way of repurchase of units and return of capital as on 31st March 2015.

Special Economic Zones (SEZs) in India are facing grave challenges. Some key tax benefits which were withdrawn have made SEZ a difficult business proposition. The Maharashtra SEZ Act vital for SEZs in the State has been pending enactment for too long.

We have always believed in a judicious mix of traditional and new business. While new businesses, with their inherent risks, need a long lead time to develop, the traditional businesses can give us the cash flow and stability. All our traditional businesses have in the past few years consolidated and are now at a threshold where we can say we are building on our strengths. As a Company, we have always believed in pursuing a responsible business strategy and delivering quality. This combined with hard work and dedication of our entire team has helped your Company maintain a profitable path even during uncertain times.

I am grateful to the Board of Directors for their unwavering support and guidance. I also take this opportunity to express my gratitude to all our stakeholders, who have reposed their trust in us and extended their constant support.

With best wishes, Sincerely,

**Anand Jain** Chairman 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2015

### Building on our Strenghts .

### **ABOUT US:**

Jai Corp Limited, established in 1985, under the leadership of the Company's Chairman Shri Anand Jain, is fast emerging as a leading urban integrated infrastructure company.

Traditionally, a manufacturing enterprise, the Company produces flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBC Jumbo bag), woven sacks and fabrics, manmade fiber varns, Masterbatch and steel coils and sheets.

In 2006, Shri Jain's vision saw Jai Corp expanding its horizons. Jai Corp is metamorphosing from a manufacturing enterprise to a corporate driven by new growth engine such as asset management and urban infrastructure development.

The Company is in the process of building globally relevant centers of excellence in manufacturing and service sector.

Jai Corp is also a leading real estate organization with a significant funding and development portfolio.

The Company is also advisor and manager to some of India's largest real estate funds.

With its Registered Office at Nanded, Maharashtra, the Company has its Corporate Office in India's financial capital, Mumbai.

The Company has a shareholder family of about 78,000. The Company's shares are listed on the BSE and the National Stock Exchange.

### **LOCATIONS:**

- Woven sacks manufacturing division: Khadoli, Athal (Silvassa) and Daman
- Spinning division: Vasona, Masat (Silvassa) and Sarigam (Gujarat)
- Steel division: Nanded (Maharashtra)
- SEZs: Mumbai and Navi Mumbai
- Port SEZ: Rewas (Maharashtra)
- Asset Management business and Venture Capital Fund Offices: Mumbai.



### **BUILDING ON OUR STRENGTHS**

- 1 General elections last year has given the country a stable government
- 2 And a hope, that the stability will result in policies that will lead to growth and progress
- 3 While the world is not yet out of recession, India can continue to grow
- 4 The Indian growth story is not entirely dependent on the global economy
- 5 Strong internal demand and controlled inflation can propel domestic-growth
- 6 Hard work and perseverance are the twin *mantras* for growth
- 7 Our long term goals are clear, but we are calibrating them for short term exigencies
- 8 During 2014-15 we stuck to our traditional business and expanded it further by entering new markets and territories
- 9 We are highly optimistic that once the demand growth kicks in demand for our products and services will grow faster than the market
- 10 This gives us confidence that the long-term outlook is favourable
- 11 Our products will provide the wind beneath the wings for economic upswing
- 12 We are optimistic of the future and are building on our strength to take advantage of the opportunity.

### Building on our Strenghts -

### **COMPANY INFORMATION**

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

### Anand Jain Chairman

### Virendra Jain Vice Chairman

**Gaurav Jain** Managing Director

### V. S. Pandit Director – Works

K .M. Doongaji

### S.H. Junnarkar

S. N. Chaturvedi

### . \_ \_ .

### Anup P. Shah

Aziza A. Chitalwala Independent Directors

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER & CHIEF ACCOUNTS OFFICER

Pramod Kumar Jaiswal

### COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLAINCE OFFICER

Ananjan Datta

### **BOARD COMMITTEES:**

### **Audit Committee**

K. M Doongaji-Chairman S. N. Chaturvedi Anup P. Shah Virendra Jain

### Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Anand Jain-Chairman S. N. Chaturvedi Anup P. Shah Virendra Jain

### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

K. M. Doongaji-Chairman Anand Jain S.H. Junnarkar Virendra Jain

### Stakeholders Relationship Committee

K. M. Doongaji-Chairman S.N. Chaturvedi Virendra Jain Gaurav Jain

### **Risk Management Committee**

Virendra Jain -Chairman Gaurav Jain V.S. Pandit

### **Share Transfer Committee**

Virendra Jain -Chairman Gaurav Jain V.S. Pandit

### **BANKERS**

Axis Bank
Bank of Baroda
Canara Bank
HDFC Bank Limited
ICICI Bank
IDBI Bank Limited
Kotak Mahindra Bank
State Bank of India
Union Bank of India
Vijaya Bank

### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded- 431 603, Maharashtra

### CORPORATE OFFICE 12-B. Mittal Towers.

Nariman Point, Mumbai-400 021 Maharashtra, India. Website: www.jaicorpindia.com Tel: +91-22-6115 5300 Fax:+91-22-2287 5197 e-mail address for shareholders: cs2@jaicorpindia.com Others: jaicorp@jaicorpindia.com

### REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Karvy Computershare Private Limited Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad – 500 032. Tel: (91-40) 6716 2222/ 1800-345-4001. Fax no: (91-40) 230 01153. e- mail: einward.ris@karvy.com

### **AUDITOR**

Chaturvedi & Shah Chartered Accountants

### **MANUFACTURING FACILITIES**

### (i) Plastic Processing Division

- (a) 140/1/1/1 to 140/1/1/9, Village Khadoli, Silvassa (D & N.H) (100% EOU Unit)
- (b) Survey No. 168/182-191, Dabhel Ind.Co-op.Soc. Ltd., Dabhel, Daman (Daman & Diu)
- (c) Survey No. 148, 149/1 &2, 180/2 &3, Dabhel Ind. Co-op. Soc. Ltd., Dabhel, Daman (Daman & Diu)
- (d) Plot No. F-1 & F-2, Indore SEZ Phase-1, Sector-III Pithampur (MP) (SEZ Unit)

### (ii) Plastic Processing & Master Batch

Survey No.141,Dabhel Ind.Coop.Soc.Ltd., Dabhel, Daman (Daman & Diu) Village Athal, Silvassa, (D&NH)

- (iii) Plastic Processing & PSF Survey No.326/1,326/2/1 Village Athal, Silvassa, (D&NH)
- (iv) **Steel Division**A-3, M.I.D.C, Indl. Area
  Nanded, Maharashtra.
- (v) Textile Division- Twisting Survey No.45-B, Govt.Ind Estate, Masat, Silvassa (D & NH)
- (vi) Textile Division- DyeingPlot No.1620, GIDC Sarigam,Dist. Valsad, Gujarat
- (vii) Textile Division- Spinning Survey No.246, Khanvel Road, Vasona, Silvassa (D&NH).

30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting on Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2015 at 11.00 a.m. at A-3 M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded 431 603, Maharashtra.

### NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Thirtieth Annual General Meeting of the Members of **Jai Corp Limited** will be held on Wednesday the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2015 at 11.00 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company at A-3, M.I.D.C. Industrial Area, Nanded-431 603, Maharashtra to transact the following businesses:

### **AS ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To consider and adopt:
  - a. the standalone audited financial statements and the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditor thereon.
  - b. the consolidated audited financial statements and the Report of the Auditor thereon.
- 2. To declare a dividend on Preference Shares.
- 3. To declare a dividend on Equity Shares.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Virendra Jain (DIN 00077662), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint Messrs Chaturvedi & Shah, Chartered Accountants (Registration No. 101720W issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India), as the Auditor of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting till the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

### **AS SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

To consider and if thought fit to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), and Rule 8 of the Companies ( Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 framed thereunder ("the Rules") and all others applicable provisions, if any of the Act, and the Rules (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment of the Act and/ or the Rules for the time being in force), Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit (DIN 00460320) be and is hereby re-appointed as Whole-time Director of the Company, with the designation of Director-Works, for a further period of 3 (three) years with effect from 01.04.2015 at the remuneration set out in the accompanying Statement and on the terms and conditions as are set out in the Agreement proposed to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit placed before this meeting, with authority to the Board (or any duly constituted committee thereof) to amend any terms of the draft Agreement as may be acceptable to the Company and Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit, so long as any amended terms are not, in the opinion of the Board (or its committee), prejudicial to the interests of the Company;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** on behalf of the Company, the Managing Director be and is hereby authorized to sign the Agreement proposed to be entered into with Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Company Secretary do take required steps and perform all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

To consider and if thought fit to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions contained in Sections 149,150, 152,160, 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Schedule IV to the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 framed thereunder ("the Rules") and all others applicable provisions, if any of the Act, and the Rules (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment of the Act and/ or the Rules for the time being in force), Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala (DIN:00436939) additional director, holding office as independent director, who will cease to hold office after the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and, in respect of whom the Company has received a notice proposing her name as a director, being eligible for appointment. be and is hereby recommended for appointment as a woman director and also continued appointment as an independent director of the Company, for a term of 5(five) years with effect from 30.03.2015;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Company Secretary do take required steps and perform all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

8. To consider and if thought fit to pass the following resolution as a **Special Resolution:** 

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Section 55 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies Act, 1956 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 framed thereunder ("the Rules") (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment of the Act and/ or the Rules for the time being in force), and Article 8 and all other enabling provisions of the Articles of Association of the Company and the applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, clarifications and approvals issued by any statutory body or regulatory authority and subject to such approvals / consents / permissions / sanctions as may be required in accordance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines and subject to such conditions which such body or authority may impose at the time of granting their approvals/

### Building on our Strenghts -

consents/permissions/sanctions and which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (the 'Board' which term shall include any Committee which the Board of Directors may have constituted or may hereafter constitute for the time being for exercising the powers conferred on the Board of Directors by this Resolution), consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Board to roll -over for a period up to 2 (two) years, the outstanding 66,54,900 ( sixty-six lakh fifty-four thousand and nine hundred) 1% non-cumulative non-participating redeemable fully preference shares of face value ₹ 1/- (Rupee one only) each of the Company issued at a price of ₹ 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand only) each i.e. at a nominal value of ₹ 1/- (Rupee one only) and a premium of ₹ 999/- (Rupees nine hundred and ninety- nine only) per share allotted on 26.11.2007 to certain members of the promoter group and which are presently held by certain members of the promoter group/ relatives of the promoters, which are due for redemption on 25.11.2015 to the end and intent that the said remaining 66,54,900 preference shares will be redeemed at a later date as hereafter stated;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** as per the terms of issue, the said preference shares shall continue to carry a preferential right to dividend of 1% (one per cent) per annum;

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT, as per the terms of issue, the said preference shares shall in respect of capital, on a winding-up or repayment of capital, carry a preferential right for repayment in priority to the equity shares to the Company but shall not carry any further or other right to participate either in the profits or assets of the Company;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the said remaining 66,54,900 preference shares shall now be redeemable on the expiry of 2 (two) years from the date of roll-over (i.e. two years from 26.11.2015) with an option to the Company/ preference shareholders to redeem the same any time earlier;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** as per the terms of issue, the redemption of the said preference shares shall be at a premium of 6% (six per cent) per annum from the date of allotment over and above the total issue price of ₹ 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand only) per share and the premium will be proportionate to the period of holding of the said preference shares;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to the Resolution, the Board be and is hereby authorized to take all actions and steps and do all acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary,

proper, desirable or expedient to the roll-over of the said preference shares and to resolve and settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to such roll-over, as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the Members or otherwise to the end and intent that the Members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this Resolution."

To consider and if thought fit to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 framed thereunder ("the Rules") (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment of the Act and/ or the Rules for the time being in force) Messrs ABK & Associates (Registration No. 000036 issued by the Institute of Cost Accountants of India), Cost Auditor appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31.03.2016 be paid a remuneration of ₹ 3,60,000/- excluding service tax and re-imbursement of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Messrs ABK & Associates during the course of the audit."

10. To consider and if thought fit to pass the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:** 

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 20 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Rules framed thereunder ("the Rules") (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) of the Act and/ or the Rules for the time being in force) authority be and is hereby given to the Board of Directors of the Company (the 'Board' which term shall include any Committee which the Board of Directors may have constituted or may hereafter constitute for the time being for exercising the powers conferred on the Board of Directors by this Resolution) to determine the fee to be charged from a member who requests delivery of any document through a particular mode."

By Order of the Board of Directors

Mumbai 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 A. Datta Company Secretary

Registered Office: A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded 431 603, Maharashtra. CIN:L17120MH1985PLC036500

e-mail for investors: cs2@jaicorpindia.com



### NOTES:

- The Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the Meeting is annexed hereto.
- 2. A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS **ENTITLED TO APPOINT ANOTHER PERSON AS** A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON A POLL ON HIS BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or shareholder. The instrument appointing a proxy or Power of Attorney, if any, under which it is signed should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting. Corporate Members are requested to send a certified copy of Board Resolution authorizing their representatives to attend and vote at the Meeting.
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books will remain closed from Thursday, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2015 to Wednesday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2015 (both days inclusive).
- The dividend recommended by the Board of Directors, if declared at the Meeting will be payable to those Members whose names are registered in the Register of Members of the Company at close of business on Wednesday 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015.
- 5. Un-paid/ un-claimed dividend for the financial years 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13 and 2013-14 will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund on or after 01st October, 2015, 29th October, 2016, 06th October, 2017, 22<sup>nd</sup> October, 2018, 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2019, 4th November, 2020 and 25th October, 2021 respectively pursuant to the provisions of Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956 (Corresponding Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 not yet enforced). The members who have not cashed their dividend warrant/s are requested to immediately make their claims to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Messrs Karvy Computershare Private Limited. It may be noted that pursuant to Section 124(6) of the Companies Act, 2013, all shares in respect of which unpaid or unclaimed dividend has been transferred shall also be transferred by the Company in the name of Investor Education and Protection Fund.

- 6. Members who are holding shares in physical form in identical order of names in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Messrs Karvy Computershare Private limited details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holding in one folio. The share certificate will be returned to the Member/s after making requisite changes thereon.
- 7. The Securities and the Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in the securities market. Members holding securities in the electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to the Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Messrs Karvy Computershare Private Limited.
- 8. Non-resident Indian shareholders are requested to inform the Company immediately:
  - i. Change in residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
  - Particulars of bank account maintained in Indian with complete name, branch, branch code, account type, account number and address of bank, if not furnished earlier.
  - iii. Copy of Reserve Bank of India permission.
- 9. In terms of Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 shareholders are entitled to make nomination in respect of shares held by them. Shareholders desirous of making nominations in respect of shares held by them are requested to send the necessary particulars in Form No. SH. 13 (available on request) to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Messrs Karvy Computershare Private Limited.
- 10. A brief resume of all Directors who are proposed to be appointed/ re-appointed, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas, names of other companies in which they hold directorships and memberships/chairmanships of Committees of the Board, shareholdings and relationships between Directors inter-se as required to be provided pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges are given elsewhere in the Annual Report.
- 11. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address so that they can receive the Annual Report and other communication from the Company electronically. Pursuant to Sections 20, 101 and 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 18 of the Companies (Management)

### Building on our Strenghts.

and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Rule 11 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 service of documents through electronic mode is now permitted.

### Remote e-voting

12. Pursuant to Sections 107 and 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Clause 35B of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Company is providing to its members the facility of remote e-voting to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed at this meeting by electronic means in respect of all the Items of business set forth in this Notice. Detailed procedure concerning e-voting is given on the reverse of the Attendance Slipcum- Proxy Form. Facility for voting by ballot shall also be made available at the venue of the meeting and members attending the meeting who have not already cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be entitled to exercise their right at the meeting. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, he/ she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. Further, the members who have cast their votes electronically through remote e-voting prior to the meeting may also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to vote again at the meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Mumbai 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 A. Datta Company Secretary

Registered Office: A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded 431 603, Maharashtra. CIN:L17120MH1985PLC036500 e-mail for investors: cs2@jaicorpindia.com

### STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:

### Item No. 6:

### Re-appointment of Mr. V.S. Pandit as Director- Works:

The Board of Directors (hereafter "the Board") at their meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 re-appointed Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit (DIN 00460320) as Director – Works of the Company for a period of three years commencing from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015 up to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018. Mr. Vasudeo Srinivas Pandit had been appointed as the Director – Works for the first time on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1997 and has, from time to time, been re-appointed at the expiry of his earlier tenures. The re-appointment of Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit is subject to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. The draft Agreement proposed to be entered into with Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit.

inter-alia, contains the following terms: Salary: not exceeding ₹ 4,00,000/- per month. Commission: In addition to salary and perquisites, based on the net profits of the Company in a particular financial year computed in the manner laid down in Section 198 of the Act, as may be approved by the Board but not exceeding the limits laid down in Section 197 of the Act. Perquisites and Allowances: Accommodation (furnished or otherwise) or house rent allowance in lieu thereof, house maintenance allowance together with re-imbursement of expenses or allowances for utilization of gas, electricity, water, furnishing and repairs, medical expenses/re-imbursement for self and his family including dependents, leave travel concession for self and his family including dependents, club fees, medical insurance and such other perguisites and allowances as agreed/authorized by the Board up to ₹ 4,00,000/per month, subject to overall ceiling of remuneration as stipulated under the Act. The minimum remuneration payable to Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year during the period of his appointment will be subject to a maximum ceiling of ₹ 30,00,000/- per annum including the perquisites as set out in Part II Section II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013. He was paid a remuneration of ₹ 26,51,473/- for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015.

Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit has nearly 40 years' experience in the woven sacks and bags industry. He is also a director of Sarbags Pty Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. He attended 3 meetings of the Board of Directors during 2014-15 and also the last Annual General Meeting. He fulfils the conditions of appointment under Part I of Schedule V to the Act.

The draft Agreement proposed to be entered into between the Company and Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit is available for inspection by the Members of the Company at the Registered Office of the Company between 11.00 am and 2.00 pm on any working day of the Company, up to the date of the meeting.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that the continued association of Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit with the Company will be beneficial to the Company and accordingly commends the Ordinary Resolution set out in Item No. 6 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the members.

Other than Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit, no other Director/ Key Managerial Personnel/ their relatives is in any way, considered concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution, except as a member of the Company.

### Item No.7:

Appointment of Ms. Aziza Chitalwala as a woman director and continuance as an independent director:

The Board of Directors, on 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2015, had appointed Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala (DIN 00436939),

as an Additional Director to hold office as an independent director. As per the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala can hold office only up to the date of this Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice under Section 160(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 proposing her name as a Director, along with the required deposit amount. She also fulfills the norms of independent director and has furnished a declaration pursuant to Section 149 (7) of the Companies Act, 2013 to that effect. It is proposed to continue her appointment as independent director for a tenure of 5 years with effect from 30th March, 2015. Pursuant to Section 149 (10) of the Act she will not, so long he remains an independent director, be liable to retirement by rotation pursuant to Section 149(13) of the Act.

Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala is a Chartered Accountant with degree in commerce from the University of Mumbai. She has hands-on experience in accounts and related matters, development of enterprise resource planning (ERP) etc. She is also a director of Zarhak Steels Limited.

The Board is of the opinion that Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala fulfills the conditions specified in the Act as well as in the Listing Agreement for the appointment of an independent director. Her appointment also fulfills the requirement of appointing at least one woman director in terms of Section 149(1) of the Act. A copy of the draft letter for appointment of Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala as an independent director setting out the terms and conditions specified in Schedule IV to the Act is open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company by any member during normal business hours without payment of any fee and shall also be posted on the Company's website. Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala is independent of the management.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that the association of Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala with the Company will be beneficial to the Company and accordingly commends the Ordinary Resolution set out in Item No. 7 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the members.

Other than Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala, no other Director/ Key Managerial Personnel/ their relatives is in any way, considered concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution, except as a member of the Company.

### Item No. 8:

### Roll-over of preference shares

The Company had in November 2007 issued 1,50,00,000 ₹ 1% non-cumulative, non-participating redeemable preference shares of face value ₹ 1/- each at a price of ₹ 1,000/- each i.e. at a nominal value of ₹ 1/- and a premium of ₹ 999/- per share to certain members of the promoter group. The said preference shares were allotted as fully paid-up on 26<sup>th</sup> November.

2007 for a tenure of 2 years from the date of allotment with an option to the Company/ the allottee to redeem the same after a period of 1 year. The rate of dividend payable to the preference shareholders is 1% on the face value of the shares. These preference shares were eligible for redemption at a premium of 6% p.a. over and above the issue price of ₹ 1,000/- per share on 25<sup>th</sup> November, 2009. At the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2009, approval of the equity shareholders was obtained to roll-over these preference shares for a term of 2 years from the date they were to be due for redemption and the preference shares were rolled-over for redemption on 25th November, 2011. 50,00,100 preference shares were redeemed on 25th November, 2011 and the remaining 99,99,900 preference shares were rolled-over for another term of 2 years for which approval of the equity shareholders was obtained at the 26th Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011. The Company redeemed another 16.50,000 preference shares on 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2012 and the balance 83,49,900 shares were rolled over for another term of 2 years for which approval of the equity shareholders was obtained at the adjourned 28th Annual General Meeting held on 28th September, 2013. The Company redeemed 3,75,000 preference shares on 27th November, 2013 and 3,00,000 preference shares each on 27th May, 2014, 12<sup>th</sup> August, 2014 and 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 respectively, 2,10,000 preference shares on 27th May, 2015 and another 2,10,000 preference shares will be redeemed on 27th August, 2015 leaving a balance of 66,54,900 preference due for redemption on 25th November, 2015 that are presently held by certain members of the promoter group/ relative of the promoters.

Considering the present economic and capital markets scenario, the Company requested the preference shareholders to roll-over these preference shares for a further period up to two years. The preference shareholders have agreed to the roll-over the said 66,54,900 preference shares for a further period up to 2 years with an option to the Company/ the shareholders to redeem these shares any time earlier.

The issue of these preference shares was approved by the equity shareholders at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> November, 2007 and their rollovers were from time to time approved at the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2009, 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 and adjourned 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2013. The members' approval to the proposed further roll-over is now being sought as a matter of abundant caution.

The Special Resolution is proposed pursuant to the provisions of Section 55 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of Directors commends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 8 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the members.

### Building on our Strenghts

Mr. Anand Jain, Mr. Virendra Jain and Mr. Gaurav Jain, Directors of the Company and constituents of the promoter group are concerned or interested in this resolution to the extent of the preference shares held by their relatives. Save as aforesaid, no other Director/ Key Managerial Personnel/ their relatives is in any way, considered concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution, except as a member of the Company.

### Item No. 9:

### **Remuneration of Cost Auditor**

The Board of Directors has appointed Messrs ABK & Associates(Registration No. 000036 issued by the Institute of Cost Accountants of India) as the cost auditor of the Company for the financial year 2015-16. Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3(B) of the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014 ('the Rules') as the total turnover from the 'Textile', 'Plastic & Polymers'&'Steel' products crossed the thresholds limit during the financial year 2014-15, the Company is required to maintain cost records and get them audited in accordance with these Rules for the financial year 2015-16. Pursuant to Section 148(3) of the Act read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 members are required to ratify the remuneration payable to the cost auditor.

Based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has approved remuneration of ₹ 3,60,000/- to Messrs ABK & Associates excluding service tax and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses.

The Board of Directors accordingly commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 9 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the members which is an enabling resolution. No Director / Key Managerial Personnel/ their relatives is in any way, considered concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution, except as a member of the Company.

### Item No. 10:

### **Delivery of documents**

Section 20 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 35 of the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014 provides the mode of service of documents inter alia to the members of the Company. The proviso to sub-section (2) of that Section states that where a member requests for delivery of any document through a particular mode, he shall pay fees as may be determined by the Company in its Annual General Meeting.

As such fee will be determined by the mode and place of delivery of the document sought, it is not possible to quantify the amount, and hence it is appropriate that the Board of Directors be authorized to determine the fee.

The Board of Directors accordingly commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 10 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the members which is an enabling resolution.

No Director / Key Managerial Personnel/ their relatives is in any way, considered concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this resolution, except as a member of the Company.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Mumbai 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 A. Datta Company Secretary

Registered Office: A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded 431 603, Maharashtra. CIN:L17120MH1985PLC036500 e-mail for investors: cs2@jaicorpindia.com



# Details of Directors seeking re-appointment/ appointment at the 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement

Name of the Director	Mr. Virendra Jain	Mr. V. S. Pandit	Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala
Date of Birth	19/11/1958	01/10/1950	01/10/1963
Date of Appointment	31/12/1986	01/04/2015 re-appointed as Director-Works	30/03/2015
Expertise in specific functional area	Entrepreneur with over 25 years' of experience in the business of plastic processing.	Experience of about 40 years in woven sacks/ bags industry	Chartered Accountant
Qualification	B.Com.	B.Sc.	B. Com, ACA
No. of shares held in the Company	58,71,620 equity shares	Nil	Nil
Directorships in other Indian public limited companies	<ol> <li>Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.</li> <li>Pet Fibres Ltd.</li> <li>Prime Wovens Ltd.</li> <li>Suniti Commercials Ltd.</li> <li>Techfab (India) Industrial Ltd.</li> <li>Omnibus Industrial Development Corporation of Daman Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli Ltd.</li> <li>Prime Biotech (India) Ltd.</li> </ol>	None	Zarakh Steels Limited
Relationship between	Is related to Mr. Anand Jain	None	None
Directors inter se	and Mr. Gaurav Jain		
DIN	00077662	00460320	00436939

### Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_

### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

This report contains forward-looking statements, which may be identified by their use of words like 'plans', 'expects', 'will', 'anticipates', 'believes, 'intends', 'projects', 'estimates' or other words of similar meaning. All statements that address expectations or projections about the future, including but not limited to statements about the Company's strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditures and financial results are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. The Company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realised. The Company's actual results, performance or achievements could, thus, differ materially from those projected in any such forward-looking statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements on the basis of any subsequent developments, information or events.

### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL YEAR (FY)**

The Finance Minister in his 2015 budget speech stated "...estimated GDP growth for 2014-15 is 7.4%. Growth in 2015-16 is expected to be between 8 to 8.5%. Aiming for a double-digit rate seems feasible very soon..." The International Monetary Fund (IMF) expects India's growth to"... rise to 7.5 percent in 2015/16, driven by stronger investment following improvements to the business climate." The World Bank in its report expects the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) "...growth (at market prices) is projected to accelerate to 7.2 percent in FY2015, compared to 6.9 percent in the previous year and further to 7.5 percent in FY 2015-16". It appears that the Indian economy is expected to grow at a health rate in 2015-16.

Jai Corp was able to hold on to its own and has reported a decent financial performance. Key financial performance indicators for FY 2014-15 are as under:

- The gross turnover decreased marginally by 3.35 per cent to ₹ 725.51 crore in FY 2014-15 from ₹ 750.62 crore in FY 2013-14.
- The total EBIDTA decreased by 19.63 per cent to ₹108.50 crore in FY 2014-15 from ₹135.00 crore in FY 2013-14.
- The Net Profit decreased by 25.36 per cent to ₹ 58.35 crore in FY 2014-15 from ₹ 78.18 crore in FY 2013-14.

### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

**Urban Integrated Infrastructure** 

Special Economic Zones (SEZs)-

### Sector Overview:

The SEZ Industry in India is facing grave challenges for last few years. Govt. of India (GoI) has withdrawn key tax benefits (earlier available) which have made SEZ a difficult business proposition. In addition to this, Maharashtra SEZ Act which provides State level fiscal benefits has been pending enactment since long. Govt of Maharashtra (GoM) had recognized the serious difficulties faced by SEZ in Maharashtra and had allowed SEZ to exit and move towards being developed into Integrated Industrial Area (IIA). GoM has appointed a committee to look in to the modalities for conversion from SEZ to IIA. Their report is still awaited.

Jai Corp is a stakeholder in entities developing SEZs in Maharashtra.

### I- Navi Mumbai SEZ Private Limited (NMSEZ)

### **Performance Overview:**

NMSEZ has commenced horizontal and vertical development of SEZ in a phased manner. NMSEZ is facing demand constraints due to worldwide recession and financial crisis in many European countries. The Maharashtra SEZ Act had been introduced in the Maharashtra Legislature, but is awaiting enactment since guite some time. GoM has indicated that pending enactment of Maharashtra SEZ Act, they may announce and make effective a new SEZ policy. In the absence of fiscal incentives in the State, it is not very easy to attract the units in the SEZ. The withdrawal of key tax benefits by GoI have made SEZs less attractive. GoM has, in its Industrial Policy of 2013 subject to certain terms and conditions, allowed SEZ to exit and move towards being developed as Integrated Industrial Area. NMSEZ is in discussion with its Joint Venture Partner CIDCO to continue developing SEZ and at same time keep option open to develop Integrated Industrial Area depending upon demand from Industry and Services. The company has been obtaining validity extension from Board of Approval for its various SEZs from time to time.



### II- Mumbai SEZ Limited (MSEZ)

### **Performance Overview:**

MSEZ has acquired land in Uran, Pen and Panvel areas in the state of Maharashtra. So far, consent award and sale deeds have been executed for around 4,600 acres. The subject land is not contiguous. The new Land Acquisition Act which has been notified in January, 2014 makes it difficult to buy land for contiguity. MSEZ is in discussion with GoM on way forward. MSEZ is also awaiting further amendment to Land Acquisition Act.

### III- Rewas Ports Limited (RPL)

### **Performance Overview:**

All statutory approvals have been obtained. RPL has signed the lease deed for 839 hectares (Ha) of inter tidal land. The Government land of about 167 hectares has been transferred by the Government of Maharashtra to Maharashtra Maritime Board. RPL will sign the lease deed for the same at the time of financial closure. RPL has been in discussions with Indian Railways and Government of Maharashtra in order to firm up the rail and road connectivity of the port with the hinter land, but progress has been slow. RPL has been persistently working to resolve the issue related to right of way from Mumbai Port Trust, but process is slow.

### **Real Estate**

### **Sector Overview:**

As per data available from the Ministry of Urban Development website: "In India out of the total population of 1210.2 million as on 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2011, about 377.1 million are in urban areas. The net addition of population in urban areas over the last decade is 91.0 million.

The percentage of urban population to the total population of the country stands at 31.6. There has been an increase 3.35 percentage points in the proportion of urban population in the country during 2001-2011.

The provisional results of Census 2011 reveals that there is an increase of 2774 towns comprising 242 Statutory and 2532 Census towns over the decade. Growth rate of population in urban areas was 31.8%."

The Finance Minister in his budget speech stated — "... A step was taken in the last Budget to encourage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) and Infrastructure Investments Trusts (InvITs) by providing partial pass through to them. These collective investment vehicles have an important role to revive construction activity. A

large quantum of funds is locked up in various completed projects which need to be released to facilitate new infrastructure projects to take off. I therefore propose to rationalise the capital gains regime for the sponsors exiting at the time of listing of the units of REITs and InvITs, subject to payment of Securities Transaction Tax (STT). The rental income of REITs from their own assets will have pass through facility."

With these initiatives, it is expected that stage is set for the real estate sector to enter into a new growth phase.

### **Performance Overview:**

Certain subsidiaries of Jai Corp have acquired land. The same may be consolidated for the purpose of development subject to the applicable legislations at that point of time. The Company is of the view that any presumed fall in the current valuation of land held by some of the subsidiary companies is a temporary phenomenon. These are long-term investments and in the course of time are expected to realise their fair value.

### **Asset Management**

### Sector Overview:

Private Equity (PE) investments in India saw a robust increase in 2014 over 2013. Deal value, including real estate, infrastructure and venture capital (VC) deals, increased by 28% to \$15.2 billion—inching closer to 2007 peak levels of \$17.1 billion.

In 2015, PE firms plan to increase their focus on fundraising, and they cite track record, team expertise and exit success as the most important factors in this regard. Yet, when it comes to raising India-focused funds, PE firms remain challenged by the regulatory environment, macroeconomic uncertainties such as currency and inflation, and the longer gestation period for investments. However, the majority still expect more fruitful fund-raising in 2015 by the PE Funds than in past years.

SEBI has brought all kind of pooled investments under the Alternative Investment Funds (AIF) Regulations and thereby bringing more transparency and accountability in the functioning of the alternate asset industry. It is expected that the new regulations will provide a more conducive environment to the growth of the industry. Since the new AIF Regulations, 135 funds have already registered themselves as AIF. As on 31st March, 2015 the funds raised by category I, II, III of the AIF amounted to ₹ 9,504 crore and the investment made till 31st March, 2015 were ₹ 7,356 crore.

### Building on our Strenghts.

Realty funds are still upbeat despite sluggish demand for new houses Even as both housing sales and demand are down, AIFs are getting active in that most funds are betting on the long-term Investment potential in the sector rather than short term exit horizons. While a Knight Frank report notes that housing sales had dropped by 17 per cent across six cities with National Capital Region seeing the sharpest drop in home sales, a CBRE report also doesn't paint a rosy picture of the sector, stating that residential sales declined by approximately 30 per cent yera-on-year by the end of 2014 in the seven leading cities of the country, largely due to high price points, sticky interest rates and cautious buyer sentiments. The general slackness in residential sales was primarily triggered by the Affordability Index sliding in certain cities, it added. Real estate funds are, however, bullish on the long-term potential.

### **Our Business:**

Jai Corp is present in this industry through its wholly owned subsidiary - Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited (UIVCL), a venture capital management company. UIVCL is the manager to Urban Infrastructure Opportunities Fund (UIOF), a scheme of Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund (UIVCF), a SEBI registered fund. UIOF is a close ended India domiciled venture capital fund having raised a corpus of approximately ₹ 2,434 crore.

UIVCL, is also Indian advisor to Urban Infrastructure Capital Advisors (UICA), investment manager to India focused real estate fund Urban Infrastructure Real Estate Fund (UIREF), having a total capital commitment of \$ 250 million.

The investments of these Funds' are focused on large townships and mixed-use development projects in Tier-I and Tier-II cities of western and southern India. These Funds have invested in 26 special purpose vehicles spread across 12 cities of India.

### **Performance Overview:**

The tenure of UIOF originally got completed in June 2013. However, the Trustees based on the recommendation of UIVCL have extended the tenure for two further periods of one (1) year each till June, 2015. Further the Trustees have extended the tenure of the Fund with the consent of the majority of the Investors till 31st December, 2016 in order to facilitate the exit of the investments made by the Fund in the SPVs. Post the exit of the investments, the Fund will be wound-up. UIOF has refunded till 31st March 2015 ₹ 621 crore to its contributors by way of repurchase of units and return of capital/profits.

In FY 2014-15, UIVCL earned an income of ₹ 26.72 crore and profit after tax of ₹ 6.13 crore. The reduction in the revenue and profit is on account of the non-charging of the Investment Management fees w.e.f. July, 2014.

### **Steel Division**

### **Sector Overview:**

The World Steel Association (worldsteel) released its Short Range Outlook (SRO) for 2015 and 2016 in April, 2015. Worldsteel forecasts that global apparent steel use will increase by 0.5% to 1,544 Mt in 2015 following growth of 0.6% in 2014. In 2016, it is forecast that world steel demand will grow by 1.4% and will reach 1,565 Mt. As per their forecast, India's outlook is improving and in 2014, India's steel demand is expected to grow by 3.4% to 76.2 mt, following growth of 1.8% in 2013. In 2015 structural reforms and improving confidence will support a further 6% growth in Indian steel demand but elevated inflation and fiscal consolidation remain key downside risks to the outlook.

### **Performance Overview:**

Jai Corp manufactures cold rolled coils, galvanized coils and galvanized corrugated sheets at its Nanded unit in Maharashtra. During FY 2014-15, the Company achieved a production (including job work) of ₹ 24,735 MT of coiled rolled coils (CR) and 26,778 MT of galvanized plain and galvanized corrugated steel sheets (GP/GC) sheets as compared to 57,450 MT and 56,955 MT respectively in FY 2013-14 a decrease of about 57 per cent and 53 per cent respectively due to lack of demand. The Division reported a lower turnover of ₹ 27.85 crore in FY 2014-15 as compared to 60.61 crore during FY 2013-14. Consequently, the profit decreased from ₹ 1.57 crore in FY 2013-14 to a loss of ₹ 6.29 crore in FY 2014-15.

### **Plastic Processing Division**

### **Tape Woven Products**

### **Sector Overview:**

The usage of polyethylene (PE)/ polypropylene (PP) woven tape products like sacks, bags, Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs), fabrics, geotextiles etc. has been growing in India. FIBC bags are constructed from woven PP fabric which may be single layered, with extra loose liner, or laminated. PP when treated with ultra violet acts as electrical insulator. While the domestic market growth is slow, nearly ninety percent of production of the converting industry is exported.

### **Performance Overview:**

The Company's production decreased slightly to 38,906 MT in FY 2014-15 as compared to 39,724 MT in FY 2013-14. The net turnover increased by about 6 per cent to ₹ 510.91 crore in FY 2014-15 as compared to net turnover of ₹ 481.13 crore in FY 2013-14. The Company's exports were 11955 MT in FY 2014-15 as compared to 7,077 MT in FY 2013-14 an increase/ decrease of about 61 per cent. The FOB value of the exports increased by about 59 per cent from 102.05 crore in FY 2013-14 to ₹ 161.98 crore in FY 2014-15.

### Masterbatch

### Sector Overview:

Masterbatch is a concentrated mix of pigments and/ or additives encapsulated into a carrier polymer resin which is then shaped into a granular form. This provides the manufactures with a convenient way to add colors/pigments or performance-enhancing additives to natural polymers. According to "India Masterbatch Market Forecast & Opportunities, 2018", the masterbatch volume sales in India are expected to grow at 23% CAGR till 2018. Global demand for masterbatch is projected to reach \$12.1 billion by 2019.

### Performance Overview:

Jai Corp's products have been well-received in the masterbatch and antifibrillation masterbatch segments of the market. The Company produced 14,767 MT in FY 2014-15, as compared to 14,204 MT in FY 2013-14, an increase of about 4 per cent. The net turnover decreased marginally to ₹ 51.50 crore in FY 2014-15 from ₹ 51.70 crore in FY 2013-14. The total quantity exported increased/ decreased by about 108 per cent from 1,338 MT in FY 2014-15 to 642 MT in FY 2013-14. The FOB value of exports increased by about 26 per cent from ₹ 5.93 crore in FY 2014-15 to ₹ 4.72 crore in FY 2013-14.

### Spinning Division

### **Sector Overview:**

Textiles and clothing sector is the largest employer in India after agriculture. As per Economic Survey of 2015, at the industry level, the highest jump in employment was observed in the textile including apparel sector. In the Annual Report 2014-15 of the Ministry of Textiles states that its mission is to achieve "Planned and harmonious growth so as to achieve a CAGR of 12% in Textiles & Apparel production;"

### **Performance Overview:**

The Company produced 4,033 MT in FY 2014-15 as compared to 4,390 MT in FY 2013-14 a decrease of about 8 per cent. The net turnover of this Division decreased from ₹ 105.13 crore in FY 2013-14 to ₹ 94.25 crore in FY 2014-15 a decrease of about 10 per cent. However, the net profit increased by about 20 per cent from ₹ 16.50 crore in 2013-14 to ₹ 19.85 crore in 2014-15.

### **Human Resource Development**

Jai Corp's most valuable assets are its human resource. With the support of its dedicated human resource it confronted the economic shocks and rapid changes in the business environment last year with the resolve and determination to ensure that the business of the Company continue to enhance value creation.

The Company's talent pool as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 was 3,526, which includes highly qualified professionals across its business. The growth and sustained leadership of the Company is largely a function of its human resource. The Company has always aimed to create a workplace where every person can achieve his/her optimum potential. The Company has a performance rewarding culture, enabling it to create leaders out of its employees. The Company has also undertaken various training and development initiatives to hone the skill and expertise of its employees.

With diversified business interests, the Company empowers the inter-departmental and inter-unit movement to deserving individuals, ensuring better retention of talent and at the same time providing avenues to its employees.

### **Internal Control System**

Jai Corp has a comprehensive system of internal controls to safeguard the Company's assets against loss from unauthorized use and ensure proper authorization of financial transactions. The system ensures the integrity of the accounting, recording and reporting of all transactions. It monitors and controls against any unauthorized disposition of assets, thus safeguarding the Company's assets.

Jai Corp ensures adherence to all internal control policies and procedures as well as compliance with all regulatory guidelines. This enhances the reliability of financial and operational information. The Company has appointed a reputed firm, Messrs Mahajan & Aibara as the internal auditor. The Audit Committee of the Company periodically reviews, with the management, inter alia performance of the internal auditor and adequacy of the internal control systems.

### Building on our Strenghts.

### **Risk Concerns and Risk Management**

Jai Corp is exposed to the normal industry risk of factors of competition, economic cycle, raw material availability and uncertainties in the international and domestic markets and credit risk. The Company has a system-based approach to business risk management. It has a proper and adequate system of controls designated to assist in the identification and management of risks. The Company manages these risks by maintaining a conservative financial profile and by following prudent business and risk management policies:

- a) Clearly laid down roles and responsibilities of the various entities in relation to risk management. A range of responsibilities, from the strategic to the operational, is specified therein. These role definitions, inter alia, are aimed at ensuring formulation of appropriate risk management policies and procedures, their effective implementation, independent monitoring and reporting by internal audit.
- A combination of centrally issued policies and divisionally-evolved procedures to bring strength to the process of ensuring that business risks are effectively addressed.
- Appropriate structures are in place to proactively monitor and manage the inherent risks in businesses with proper risk profiling.
- d) A professional and independent firm has been appointed as internal auditor to carry out the risk focused audits across divisions, enabling identification of areas where risk management processes may need to be improved. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors regularly reviews internal auditor's findings and provides strategic guidance on internal controls.
- e) A comprehensive framework of strategic planning and performance management ensures realization of business objectives based on effective strategy implementation. The annual planning exercise requires all divisions to clearly identify their main risks and set out a mitigation plan with agreed time line and accountability.

### Health, Safety and Environment

Jai Corp is committed to ensuring the health and safety of its employees, its plants and its surrounding communities at all its operations sites. It's the constant endeavor of the Company to provide safe and hygienic working conditions for its employees. The

Company also strives to maintain a pro-active check on environmental compliance in its operations. Some of the initiatives undertaken by the Company in this regard are as follows:

- a) Well-defined work practices ensure work in a manner that promotes safety and health of its employees as well as that of the environment they operate in.
- b) Provide training to all concerned personnel to maintain health, safety and environment.
- c) Creating awareness on health, safety, environment and developing the required skill, knowledge and confidence of the personnel so as to enable them to understand their responsibility.
- d) Provide all required safety poster, safety equipment, first-aid box and facility, purified drinking water and adequate medical facility under the aegis of a full time qualified medical practitioner.
- e) Maintaining excellent housekeeping practices across all locations and premises of the Company.
- f) Maintaining safe, healthy and pollution-free environment in the work places with suitable safe work systems and methods of work like protective fencing of machinery, periodical testing of hoist and lifts, ropes and chain pulley blocks, testing of pressure vessels. Periodical and preventive maintenance of compressors and proper arrangement of fire extinguishers at designated places.
- g) Obtaining a stability certificate for all the factory buildings as per the requirement of the Factories Act, 1948.
- Developing safety awareness among the staff and other concerned workers.
- Maintaining environmental norms prescribed by State/ Central Governments in the matter of air, water, quality, noise, environment etc.
- j) Cleaning and disposing off of wastes and effluents, proper ventilation and sustaining of pollution-free atmosphere.
- Taking suitable insurance policies such as fire, safety, group, personal accident etc.

### Corporate Social responsibility and community development

The Companies Act 2013 mandates every company having net worth of rupees five hundred crore or more,

or turnover of rupees one thousand crore or more or a net profit of rupees five crore or more during any financial year to constitute a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of the Board. The board of every such company shall ensure that the company spends, in every financial year, at least two per cent. of the average net profits of the company made during the three immediately preceding financial years, in pursuance of its Corporate Social Responsibility Policy. Schedule VII to the Act, gives a list of activities which may be included by companies in their Corporate Social Responsibility Policies Activities relating to:—

- eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting preventative health care and sanitation and making available safe drinking water;
- (ii) promotion of education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills specially among children, women, elderly and the differently abled and livelihood enhancement projects;
- (iii) promoting gender equality, empowering women, setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans, setting up old age homes, day care centres and such other facilities for senior citizens and measures for reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups;
- (iv) ensuring environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of flora and fauna, animal welfare, agroforestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining of quality of soil, air and water;
- (v) protection of national heritage, art and culture including restoration of buildings and sites of historical importance and works of art; setting up public libraries; promotion and development of traditional arts and handicrafts;
- (vi) measures for the benefit of armed forces veterans, war widows and their dependents;
- (vii) training to promote rural sports, nationally recognized sports, paralympic sports and Olympic sports;

- (viii) contribution to the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund or any other fund set up by the Central Government for socio-economic development and relief and welfare of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, other backward classes, minorities and women;
- (ix) contributions or funds provided to technology incubators located within academic institutions which are approved by the Central Government;
- (x) rural development projects.
- (xi) slum area development

An essential component of Jai Corp's social responsibility is to care for the community. The Company endeavors to make a positive contribution to the under privileged communities by supporting a wide range of socioeconomic, educational and health initiatives. Many of the community projects and programmes are driven by active participation from our employees. We, at Jai Corp, have defined a set of core values for ourselvescare, innovation, passion and trust – to guide us in all we do. We have decided to act as a catalyst between the government and the people. We are helping implement the road map drafted with the help of the Administration of Dadra & Nagar Haveli (D & NH) and the District Panchyat of D & NH. The Administration of D & NH has encouraged the Company to participate in a private-public initiative to make the village Sindoni in the Mandoni Patelad of the Union Territory D & NH, a 'model village'. The Company is making its resources and volunteers available to the notified schemes. The broad objectives of these schemes are:

- a) Bring about an improvement in the general quality of life in rural areas.
- b) Accelerate sanitation coverage in rural areas to have toilets accessible for all.
- c) Motivate the communities and the panchayati raj institutions promoting sustainable sanitation facilities through awareness creation and health education.
- d) Cover schools and anganwadis in rural areas with sanitation facilities and promote hygiene education and sanitary habits among students.

### Building on our Strenghts **-**

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Your Directors are pleased to present the Thirtieth Annual Report and the audited accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2015.

### FINANCIAL SUMMARY:

(₹ in Lakh)

	Year Ended	Year Ended
	31-03-2015	31-03-2014
Profit before Depreciation, Finance Costs, Exceptional Items & Income –tax	11,155.24	13,499.56
Less: Finance Costs	25.31	8.54
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	2,252.90	1,823.07
Profit before Exceptional Items & Income-tax	8,877.03	11,667.95
Exceptional Items	304.81	-
Profit before Income-tax	8,572.22	11,667.95
Less: Provision for Taxation:		
Current Tax	2,900.55	3,827.12
Deferred Tax Expense/(Credit)	(163.39)	22.46
Net Profit after Tax	5,835.06	7,818.37
Balance brought forward from last year	61,178.84	54,402.09
Amount available for Appropriation	67,013.90	62,220.46
Appropriations:		
General Reserve	583.51	781.84
Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares	0.69	0.77
Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares	240.84	240.84
Tax on Proposed Dividend	38.99	18.17
Reversal of proposed dividend on Preference Shares redeemed and tax thereon	(0.04)	-
Balance at the end of the year	66,149.91	61,178.84
Total	67,013.90	62,220.46

### THE CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY:

There was no change in the nature of business of the Company during the year or subsequently.

### STATE OF THE COMPANY'S AFFAIRS:

During the year under review, the gross turnover of the Company's Steel Division was  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  27.85 crore as compared to the previous year's gross turnover of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  60.61 crore. The Division reported a loss of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  6.29 crore during the year under review as against a profit of  $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}}$  1.57 crore the previous year due to lack of demand.

The Plastic Processing Division of the Company achieved a gross turnover of ₹ 603.83 crore as compared to previous year's gross turnover of ₹ 585.41 crore. The Division reported a profit of ₹ 60.46 crore during the year under review as against a profit of ₹ 67.41 crore of the previous year.

The Spinning Division of the Company achieved a gross turnover of ₹ 94.25 crore as compared to the previous year's gross turnover of ₹ 105.13 crore. The Division reported a profit of ₹ 19.85 croreduring the year under review as against a profit of ₹ 16.50 crore the previous year. The increase in profit can be attributed to a better product mix.

During the year under review, the production of Plastic Processing Division excluding Masterbatch decreased marginally from 39,724 MT during 2013-14 to 38,906 MT during 2014-15.

The production of Masterbatch increased from 14,204 MT during 2013-14 to 14,767 MT during 2014-15.

The production of the Spinning Division decreased from 4,390 MT during 2013-14 to 4,033 MT during 2014-15.

The production of CR coils and sheets and GP/GC coils and sheets decreased from 57,450 MT and 56,955 MT respectively during 2013-14 to 24,735 MT and 26,778 MT respectively during 2014-15 due to a decrease in demand for the Company's products.

The Company's un-audited financial results for the quarter ended 30th June, 2015 show an overall increase in turnover as compared to the same quarter of the previous year: ₹ 169.85 crore vis-a-vis ₹ 168.45 crore. The net profit increased by about 20% to ₹ 17.58 crore from ₹ 14.62 crore. The Plastic Processing Division, showed an increase in turnover: from ₹ 144.64 during quarter ended 30th June, 2014 to ₹ 160.14 crore during the guarter ended 30th June, 2015. This Division's profits increased by about 75% to ₹ 19.20 crore from ₹ 10.99 crore. The Spinning Division, showed decrease in turnover, from ₹ 28.54 crore during quarter ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2014 to ₹ 21.43 crore during quarter ended 30th June, 2015 however it's profits increased to ₹ 5.42 crore from ₹ 5.09 crore. During the quarter there was no activity in the Steel Division due to lack of demand.

During the year under review, 9,00,000 preference shares were redeemed at a premium in accordance with the terms of issue. After the redemption, 70,74,900 preference shares remained outstanding as at 31st March, 2015. During the current financial year (2015-16) 2,10,000 preference shares were redeemed and another tranche of 2,10,000 will be redeemed at a premium in accordance with the terms of issue. At the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2013, the shareholders had agreed to roll-over these preference shares for a further period up to two years from the date these shares become due for redemption. Your Directors have received approval of the preference shareholders to roll-over the outstanding 66,54,900 preference shares for a further period of two years and will seek the approval of the equity shareholders at the ensuing 30th Annual General Meeting.

# AMOUNTPROPOSED TO BE CARRIED TO GENERAL RESERVE AND AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID BY WAYOF DIVIDEND:

Your Directors have proposed that ₹ 5.83 lakh be transferred to the General Reserve. Your Directors have recommended a dividend at the rate of ₹ 0.01 (1percent) per preference share be paid on the 66,54,900 noncumulative non-participating redeemable preference shares of ₹ 1/- each for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015 after considering the redemption of the afore said 4,20,000 preference shares. If approved at the ensuing 30th Annual General Meeting, ₹ 66,549/-

will be payable to those preference shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company at close of business on 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015.

Your Directors have also recommended a dividend of 0.50/- (50 percent) per equity share on 4,81,67,010 equity shares of ₹ 1/- each for the financial year ended 31st March, 2015. This will amount to ₹ 2,40,83,505/and, if approved at the ensuing 30th Annual General Meeting will be paid to Members whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company at close of business on 16th September, 2015. In respect of shares held in dematerialized form, it will be paid to members whose names are furnished by National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited as beneficial owners as on that date. The 'promoters' of your Company have voluntarily and irrevocably waived their entitlement to receive dividend on the equity shares for the financial year 2014-15. Hence your Directors have not recommended any dividend on 13,02,82,400 equity shares held by the 'promoter group'.

### **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:**

Extract of Annual Return as provided under Section 92(3) of Companies Act, 2013 is given at **Annexure-1** 

### NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD:

Four meetings of the Board of Directors and one meeting of only the Independent Directors of the Company were held during the financial year 2014-15. Further details in this regard are given in the Corporate Governance Report given elsewhere in this Annual Report.

# DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OR KEY MANAGERAIL PERSONNEL WHO WERE APPOINTED OR HAVE RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR:

Mr. Khurshed Minocher Doongaji (DIN 00090939), Mr. Sandeep Hemendra Junnarkar (DIN 00003534), Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi (DIN 00553459) and Mr. Anup Pravin Shah (DIN 00293207) received approval of the shareholders to continue as 'Independent Directors' at the last Annual General Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2014.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Virendra Jain (DIN 00077662) retires by rotation and, being eligible, has offered himself for the reappointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The tenure of Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit (DIN 00460320) as Director-Works came to an end on 31st March, 2015 and the Board re-appointed him as

### Building on our Strenghts.

Director-Works for a period of 3 years with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2015. The re-appointment and remuneration of Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit is subject to approval of the Members in the ensuing 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

During the year under review, Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala (DIN:00436939) was appointed as a woman director who is also an Independent Director. Being an additional Director, she will hold office up to the date of the 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice proposing her name as a Director.

In the opinion of the Board, Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala, the independent director proposed to be appointed as director and who will continue to hold office as independent director, fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and the rules made thereunder and that the proposed director is independent of the management.

A brief resume of all Directors including those proposed to be re-appointed/ appointed, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of public limited companies in which they hold directorship, memberships/chairmanships of Board Committees, as stipulated under Schedule IV and other provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement are provided elsewhere in the Annual Report. The Directors who are being re-appointed/ appointed have intimated to the Company that they are eligible for re-appointment/ appointment.

No Directors resigned during the year.

There was no change among the Key Managerial personnel during the year.

### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:**

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, it is hereby stated that:

- (a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, the applicable accounting standards read with requirements set out under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departure(s).
- (b) appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 and of the profit of the Company for that period.

- (c) proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- (d) the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 have been prepared on a 'going concern' basis.
- (e) internal financial controls have been laid down to be followed by the Company. The internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively.
- (f) proper systems have been devised to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

# STATEMENT ON DECLARATION GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS UNDER SUB-SECTION (6) OF SECTION 149:

The Independent Directors have given respective declaration under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

COMPANIES POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION INCLUDING CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING QUALIFICATIONS, POSITIVE ATTRIBUTES, INDEPENDENCE OF A DIRECTOR AND OTHER MATTERS PROVIDED UNDER SUB-SECTION (3) OF SECTION 178:

- (a) Qualifications of directors:
- (i) A candidate for executive directorship should possess administrative skills and functional experience or knowledge of the division or department entrusted to such director. The candidate should have strong attributes of a leader and inter-personal skills to deal with the Board, colleagues, peers and subordinates.
- (ii) A non-executive director and an independent director shall possess appropriate skills, experience and knowledge in one or more fields of finance, law, management, sales, marketing, administration, research, corporate governance, technical operations or other disciplines related to the Company's business.
- (b) Process of selection to the Board/ extending invitation to a potential candidate:

One of the roles of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("N&RC") is to periodically identify competency gaps in the Board, evaluate potential candidates as per the criteria stated above, ascertain their availability and make suitable recommendation to the Board.

In selecting a suitable candidate as an independent director the N&RC will also look into the data bank that is proposed to be set up pursuant to the provisions of Section 150 of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

The N&RC shall also identify suitable candidates in the event of resignation, retirement or demise of an existing Board member. Based on the recommendation of the N & RC, the Board through its Chairman/ N&RC will then invite the prospective person to join the Board as a director.

In case the shareholders recommend any person as a director pursuant to the provisions of Section 151 of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, the N&RC shall consider that candidate and make suitable recommendation to the Board. The procedure pertaining to appointment of small shareholders' director laid down in Rule 7 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 will have to be adhered to.

### (c) Orientation and Induction:

A new director will be given a formal induction and orientation with respect to the Company's vision, core values, business operations, corporate governance norms, financials etc. The Board will carry out a continuous education of its members.

In respect of independent directors, as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Company shall provide suitable training to independent directors to familiarize them with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, etc.

### (d) Remuneration to Directors:

The N&RC is, *inter alia*, required to oversee remuneration payable to directors.

The executive directors including managing directors are paid remuneration by way of salary, perquisites, contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund, gratuity, encashment of leave etc. as per the terms of agreement entered into with them and approved by the shareholders pursuant to the requirements of the Act.

Non-executive directors are paid a sitting fee for attending each Board and/or Committee meetings except for those committees where no sitting fee is payable to attend the meetings. Such fee shall be fixed by the Board of Directors on receiving recommendation in that respect from the N&RC. Shareholder's approval will be taken where the same is mandated by the provisions of the Act and/ or the Listing Agreement.

No commission is presently payable to the directors and the Company has presently not

granted any stock option to its directors. The independent directors are not entitled to stock options as mandated by law.

### (e) Re-imbursement of expenses of non-executive directors:

The Company recognizes that non-executive directors, particularly non-executive promoter directors, also play a vital role in the business of the Company. The non-executive promoter directors contribute their time, energy, and expertise in helping the Company garner business and run its operations successfully, thereby ultimately resulting in value addition to the Company.

It is fair that the expenses incurred by directors exclusively for the purposes of the Company be borne by the Company or be reimbursed to them. Payment may be made on their behalf either by the Company or be paid by them directly. Where the concerned director seeks to claim reimbursement, he/she is required to submit a claim along with relevant particulars in supporting of the expenses incurred.

The Nomination & Remuneration Policy for Directors, KMPs & Senior Management is available at the website of the Company at www. jaicorpindia.com/pdf/nomination\_remuneration. pdf

### AUDITORS AND AUDITORS' REPORTS:[Section 134(3)(f)]

It is proposed to appoint Messrs Chaturvedi & Shah, Chartered Accountants as the statutory auditor of the Company. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has received certificate from Messrs Chaturvedi & Shah confirming their eligibility for re-appointment.

The Central Government has approved the appointment of Messrs ABK & Associates, Cost Accountants as the cost auditor for the financial year 2014-15. The Board has appointed Messrs ABK & Associates for the financial year 2015-16 also.

Mr. G. B. B.Babuji, Company Secretary was appointed as the Secretarial Auditor under Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Secretarial Audit Report is given at **Annexure-2** 

There is no qualification, reservation or adverse comment in the Auditors' Reports.

### Building on our Strenghts

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES Act, 2013:

Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given at **Annexure-3.** 

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES REFERRED TO IN SUB-SECTION (1) OF SECTION 188 OF THE COMPANIES ACT:

Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given at **Annexure-4** 

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT:

There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year and date of this Report.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

### A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

- the Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy: The Company has taken various steps for minimization of energy consumption by putting continuous efforts towards optimization of operating and processing activities, up-gradation of plant equipment etc.
- ii) the steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: Nil
- iii) the capital investment on energy conservation equipments: Nil

### **B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORBTION:**

i) the efforts made in technology absorption:

At the plants, technology has been fully absorbed and the plants are being operated efficiently.

ii) the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:

The Company is producing quality products and is constantly making efforts to reduce cost and develop products so that it leads to import substitution.

iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):

The details of technology imported	The year of import	Whether the technology been fully absorbed	If not fully absorbed areas where this has not taken place, reasons thereof		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
Not Applicable					

iv) the expenditure incurred on Research and Development: Nil

### C) Foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

The foreign exchange earned in terms of actual inflows during the year and the foreign exchange outgo during the year in terms of actual outflows.

(₹ in lakh)

		,
Particulars	31-03-2015	31-03-2014
1) FOB Value of Exports	16,790.67	10,676.60
2) CIF Value of Imports	2,341.30	2,036.01
3) Expenditure in	1,190.08	723.19
Foreign Currency		

Further details are given in Notes 33, 34, 35 and 36 of the Standalone Financial Statement appearing elsewhere in the Annual Report.

STATEMENT INDICATING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY FOR THE COMPANY INCLUDING IDENTIFICATION THEREIN OF ELEMENTS OF RISK, IF ANY, WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE BOARD MAY THREATEN THE EXISTANCE OF THE COMPANY:

During the year, the Risk Management Committee was constituted for the monitoring and reviewing of the risk management plan of the Company. The Board also formulated the Risk Management Policy for the Company during the year. This Policy is being implemented.

THE DETAILS ABOUT THE POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTATION BY THE COMPANY ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES TAKEN DURING THE YEAR:

Details about the policy developed and implementation by the company on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) initiatives taken during the year is given in **Annexure-5**  The CSR Policy is available at the website of the Company. http://www.jaicorpindia.com/pdf/CSRPolicy.pdf

# STATEMENT INDICATING THE MANNER IN WHICH FORMAL ANNUAL EVALUATION HAS BEEN MDE BY THE BOARD OF ITS OWN PERFORMANCE AND THAT OF ITS COMMITTEES AND INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORS:

The Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own performance, that of the Directors individually as well as that of the Committees. A structured questionnaire was prepared covering various aspects of the Board's functioning. Inputs received from the Directors were suitably incorporated in the questionnaire. Similar exercise was carried out to evaluate the performance of individual directors and that of the Committees. Performance evaluation of Directors individually were carried out by the Board, with the Director being evaluated staying out. Independent Directors at their separate meeting evaluated the performance of the Board, the nonindependent directors and the Chairman. Performance of the Secretarial Department was also included in the evaluation.

The Directors expressed their satisfaction at the performance of all concerned.

# THE NAMES OF COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED TO BE SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES DURING THE YEAR: [Rule 8(5)(iv)]

During the year under review, Jai Corp Finance & Holding (CIN:U65990MH2006PLC159173) ceased to be a subsidiary company.

Subsequent to year end, Jaicorp Welfare Foundation (CIN:U85300MH2015PLC159173), company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 was formed as a wholly-owned subsidiary to carry out corporate social responsibility activities of the Company and the following wholly-owned stepdown subsidiary companies became direct whollyowned subsidiaries of the Company: Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited, Ekdant Realty & Developers Limited, Hari Darshan Realty Limited, Hill Rock Construction Limited, Hind Agri Properties Limited, Iconic Realtors Limited, Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited, Krupa Land Limited, Krupa Realtors Limited, Multifaced Impex Limited, Novelty Realty & Developers Limited, Rainbow Infraprojects Limited, Rudradev Developers Limited, Swar Land Developers Limited, Swastik Land Developers Limited, Vasant Bahar Realty Limited, Welldone Real Estate Limited, and Yug DevelopersLimited.

### PERFORMANCE AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF EACH OF THE SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND

### JOINT VENTURE COMPANIES INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Performance and financial position of each of the subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies included in the consolidated financial statement is presented in Form AOC-1 elsewhere in the Annual Report and is not being reproduced here.

### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS-21) on Consolidated Financial Statements read with Accounting Standard (AS-23) on Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements, the audited consolidated financial statements are provided elsewhere in the Annual Report.

# DETAILS RELATING TO DEPOSITS COVERED UNDER CHAPTER V OF THE ACT AND DEPOSITS WHICH ARE NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER V OF THE ACT:

Company has not accepted any deposit covered under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 of any deposit not in compliance with the requirements of Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.

# THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE:

No order was passed by any Regulator, Court or Tribunal impacting the going concern status and the Company's operations in future.

# THE DETAILS IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

The Company has in place adequate internal control with reference to the financial statements. During the year such controls were put to test and were found to be adequate.

### **EMPLOYEE RELATED DISCLOSURES:**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act reads with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the information sough thereat is given in **Annexure-6** 

Neither the Managing Director nor the Director-Works was paid commission from the Company and they did not receive any commission from any subsidiary company.

Disclosure under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014:

### Building on our Strenghts

### A. Name of employee employed throughout the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2015 and was in receipt of remuneration not less than 60,00,000/- per annum

Name, Age, Qualification	Designation and Nature of Employment	Remuneration (in ₹)	Date of Joining and experience	Particulars of last employment
Mr. Ashok Kumar, 63 years, Metallurgical Engineer	President , Steel Division, Contractual	71,61,225/-	03.04.2006, 41 years	Steel Authority of India Limited, Bokaro as Deputy General Manager

Mr. Ashok Kumar does not hold any share in the Company and is not related to any director or manager of the Company.

### B. Name of employee employed for part of the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2015 and was in receipt of remuneration not less than 5,00,000/-per month

Name, Age, Qualification	Designation and Nature of Employment	Remuneration (in ₹)	Date of Joining and experience	Particulars of last employment
		Not Applicable		

## ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES WITH DIFFERENTIAL RIGHTS, SWEAT EQUITY, EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION:

The Company has not issued any share with differential rights, sweat equity or as employee stock option.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE [177(8)]:**

The Audit Committee comprises of Independent Directors Mr. K. M. Doongaji ( Chairman), Mr. S. N. Chaturvedi and Mr. Anup P. Shah. Non-executive Director, Mr. Virendra Jain is the other member of the Committee.

All recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:

The relations with the employees remained cordial and satisfactory during the year under review.

### TRANSFER OF UNPAID/ UNCLAIMED AMOUNTS TO IEPF:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956, the declared dividends which remain unpaid/ unclaimed for a period of 7 years have been transferred by the Company to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established by the Central Government pursuant to Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956.

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

The Company is committed to maintain highest standards of corporate governance. Your Directors adhere to the requirements set out by the Securities and Exchange Board of India's corporate governance practices and have implemented all the mandatory requirements. A separate section on Corporate Governance forms part of the Annual Report. A certificate from the statutory auditors of the Company regarding compliance of the requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges is attached to this Report.

### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report portion of the Corporate Governance Report for the year under review, as stipulated under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, is presented in a separate section in the Annual Report and forms a part of this Report.

### **OUTLOOK:**

The Company has invested in the businesses pertaining to essential integrated urban infrastructure. These businesses relate to special economic zones, port, real estate etc. The Company also intends to focus on the asset management business carried out through its wholly owned subsidiary. In addition, the Company is also taking steps to improve the performance and efficiency of its existing manufacturing businesses. As a result of these factors, your Directors are confident that the Company will continue building on its strengths.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:**

Your Directors express their grateful appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from banks, financial institutions, Government authorities, customers, vendors and shareholders during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the executives, staff and workers of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Director

Anand Jain Chairman DIN: 00003514

Mumbai, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015



### Annexure - 1 to Directors' Report

### FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on financial year ended on 31.03.2015 [Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration ) Rules, 2014.]

### I REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

		T T	
i	CIN	L17120MH1985PLC036500	
ii	Registration Date	06.06.1985	
iii	Name of the Company	JAI CORP LIMITED	
iv	Category/Sub-category of the Company	Public Company limited by shares / Indian Non -government Company	
٧	Address of the Registered office	A-3, M.I.D.C Indl. Area, Nanded - 431 603,	
	& contact details	Maharashtra	
vi	Whether listed company	Yes	
vii	Name , Address & contact details of the	Karvy Computershare Private Limited	
	Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any.	Karvy Selenium Tower B,	
		Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District,	
		Nanakramguda,	
		Hyderabad – 500 032.	
		Tel. No.: +91-40-6716 2222	
		Toll Free No.: 1800-345-4001.	
		Fax No.:+91 40-230 01153	
		E-mail address: einward.ris@karvy.com	
		Website: www.karvy.com	

### II PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated

SI. No.	Name & Description of main products/ services	NIC Code of the Product /service	% to total turnover of the company
1	PP Woven Sacks Fabrics and Bags	3923	82.16%
2	Spinning Yarn	1311	13.77%

### III PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

SI. No.	Name & Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
1	Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45200MH2008PLC177610	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)

### Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

SI. No.	Name & Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
2	Belle Terre Realty Limited, IFS Court,Twenty Eight, Cybercity, Ebene, Mauritius	n/a	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
3	Ekdant Realty & Developers Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45400MH2007PLC173313	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
4	Hari Darshan Realty Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70101MH2005PLC156719	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
5	Hill Rock Construction Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45200MH2005PLC156700	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
6	Hind Agri Properties Limited, 82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U45201MH2006PLC165967	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
7	Iconic Realtors Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70102MH2007PLC173249	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
8	Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45200MH2008PLC177606	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
9	Jai Realty Ventures Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70102MH2007PLC176139	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)



SI. No.	Name & Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% OF SHARES HELD	APPLICABLE SECTION
10	Krupa Land Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70102MH2007PLC172876	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
11	Krupa Realtors Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45400MH2007PLC173312	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
12	Multifaced Impex Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U36912MH1994PLC083128	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
13	Novelty Realty & Developers Limited,11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70102MH2007PLC173248	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
14	Oasis Holding FZC, SAIF Lounge , P.O. Box 121932,Sharjah UAE.	n/a	Subsidiary	75%	2(87)(ii)
15	Rainbow Infraprojects Limited, 82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U45203MH2007PLC174538	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
16	Rudradev Developers Limited,82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U45400MH2007PLC174700	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
17	Sarbags Pty Limited, 19, Casino Road, Greystanes NSW 2145	n/a	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
18	Swar Land Developers Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U45201MH2007PLC168339	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)

### Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

SI.	Name & Address of	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/	% OF	APPLICABLE
No.	the Company		SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	SHARES HELD	SECTION
19	Swastik Land Developers Limited, 82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U45201MH2007PLC168337	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
20	UI Wealth Advisors Limited,46-47, Maker Chamber VI, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U74140MH2008PLC187622	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
21	Urban Infrastructure Trustees Limited,46-47, Maker Chamber VI, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U65991MH2005PLC158050	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
22	Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited,46-47, Maker Chamber VI, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U67190MH2005PLC158049	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
23	Vasant Bahar Realty Limited, 11- B, Mittal Towers,Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	U70100MH2005PLC156793	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
24	Welldone Real Estate Limited,82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U70100MH2006PLC159918	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
25	Yug Developers Limited,82, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400 021.	U45200MH2007PLC167531	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
26	Assurene Products Corporation, 2711, Centerville Road, Suite 400, Wilmington, DE19808, New Castle	n/a	Subsidiary	100%	2(87)(ii)
27	Searock Developers FZC,SAIF Lounge , P.O. Box 121943,Sharjah UAE.	n/a	Associate	50%	2(6)
28	Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited, Jai Centre, 1st floor, 34, P. D'Mello Road, Mumbai 400 009.	U45200MH2005PTC154303	Associate	32%	2(6)



IV Shareholding Pattern (Equity Share capital Break up as % to total Equity)

i) Category-wise share holding

CATEGORY CODE	CATEGORY OF SHAREHOLDER	No. of s	the year (C	of shares held at the beginning of the year (01.04.2014)	ing of	No.	of shares h the year (	No. of shares held at the end of the year (31.03.2015)	d of	% Change during
		Demat	Physical Total	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	the year (2014-15)
€	(II)	(III)	<u>()</u>	3	(Š	(IIV)	(AIII)	(X)	æ	(X
( <del>V</del> )	PROMOTER AND PROMOTER GROUP									
(1)	INDIAN									
(a)	Individual /HUF	128982400	0	128982400	72.26	128982400	0	128982400	72.26	00.0
(q)	Central Government/ State Government(s)	0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0	00.0	0.00
(C)	Bodies Corporate	1300000	0	1300000	0.73	1300000	0	1300000	0.73	00.00
(p)	Financial Institutions /	0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0	00.00	00.00
	Banks	•		•		•		•	0	
(e)	Others	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	00.00
	Sub-Total A(1):	130282400	0	130282400	72.99	130282400	0	130282400	72.99	0.00
(2)	FOREIGN									
(a)	Individuals (NRIs/	0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0	00.00	00.00
	Foreign Individuals)		,							
(q)	Bodies Corporate	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	00:00	00.00
(c)	Institutions	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	00.00	0.00
(p)	Qualified Foreign	0	0	0	00.0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	Investor	•	•	•				•		
(e)	Others	0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Iotal A(z)	0	0	0 0000	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(a)	Iotal A=A(1)+A(2)	130282400	0	130282400	72.99	130282400	0	130282400	72.99	0.00
ĵ	SHAREHOLDING									
(1)	INSTITUTIONS									
(a)	Mutual Funds /UTI	86995	228280	284918	0.16	56429	228280	284709	0.16	00.00
(q)	Financial Institutions / Banks	3253786	22400	3276186	1.84	3164174	22400	3186574	1.79	0.05
(c)	Central Government /	0	0	0	00:00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	State Government(s)									
(þ)	Venture Capital Funds	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	
(e)	Insurance Companies	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.0 I b

### Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

CATEGORY	CATEGORY OF	No. of s	hares held	No. of shares held at the beginning of	ning of	No.	of shares h	No. of shares held at the end of	d of	% Change
CODE	SHAREHOLDER		the year (01.04.2014	1.04.2014)			the year (3	(31.03.2015)		during
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of total shares	the year (2014-15)
(I)	(II)	(III)	(IV)	(V)	(VI)	(VII)	(VIII)	(XI)	(x)	(IX)
( <b>t</b> )	Foreign Institutional Investors	10543217	0	10543217	5.91	8422795	0	8422795	4.72	1.19
(a)	Foreign Venture Capital Investors	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
( <del>h</del> )	Qualified Foreign Investor	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
(i)	Others	0	0	0	00.00	0	0	0	00.0	0.00
	Sub-Total B(1):	13853641	250680	14104321	7.90	11643398	250680	11894078	99'9	1.24
(2)	SNOITUTITSNI-NON									
(a)	Bodies Corporate	8349558	23100	8372658	4.69	8388144	23100	8411244	4.71	-0.02
(q)	Individuals									
	(i) Individuals holding nominal share capital	21717655	888331	22605986	12.66	24110562	869800	24980362	14.00	-1.33
	upto ₹ 1 lakh									
	(ii) Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 lakh	1271668	0	1271668	0.71	1478168	0	1478168	0.83	-0.12
(c)	Others									
	Clearing Members	873287	0	873287	0.49	424799	0	424799	0.24	0.25
	Forfeited Shares (not reissued)	0	44600	44600	0.02	0	44600	44600	0.05	0.00
	Non Resident Indians	870840	5300	876140	0.49	905259	5300	910559	0.51	-0.02
	Oversea Corporate Bodies	150	0	150	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	Trusts	62800	0	62800	0.04	67800	0	67800	0.04	0.00
(p)	Qualified Foreign Investor	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total B(2):	33145958	961331	34107289	19.11	35374732	942800	36317532	20.35	-1.24
	Total B=B(1)+B(2) :	46999599	1212011	48211610	27.01	47018130	1193480	48211610	27.01	0.00
	Total (A+B) :	177281999	1212011	178494010	100.00	177300530	1193480	178494010	100.00	0.00
(C)	Shares held by custodian for GDRs &	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C):	177281999	1212011	178494010	100.00	177300530	1193480	178494010	100.00	

\_Corr

# (II) Shareholding of Promoter

Shareholder's Name	Shareholding	ing at the beginning of the year (01.04.2014)	g of the year	Sharehold	Shareholding at the end of the year (31.03.2015)	f the year	% change in shareholding during the year (2014-15)
	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	% of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares	
Harsh Jain	23251560	13.03	0.00	23251560	13.03	00.0	00.00
Rina Jain	21719220	12.17	00.00	18211800	10.20	0.00	00.00
Satyapal Jain	18211800	10.20	0.00	21719220	12.17	0.00	00.00
Sushma Jain	16130740	9.04	00.0	15401700	8.63	0.00	00.00
Ankit Jain	15401700	8.63	00.0	14253540	7.99	0.00	00'0
Laxmi Jain	14253540	7.99	00.00	16130740	9.04	0.00	00.00
Gaurav Jain	10527200	2.90	00'0	10527200	2.90	0.00	00'0
Virendra Jain	5871620	3.29	00.0	5871620	3.29	0.00	00'0
Anand Jain	3610240	2.02	0.00	3610240	2.02	0.00	00.00
Jai Kumar Jain	4780	0.00	0.00	4780	0.00	0.00	00.00
Hide N Chic Furniture Pvt. Ltd.	200000	0.11	00.00	200000	0.11	0.00	00.00
Kasturi Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.	200000	0.11	00'0	200000	0.11	0.00	00'0
Pet Fibres Ltd.	200000	0.11	00'0	200000	0.11	0.00	00'0
Richmonmd Traders Pvt. Ltd.	200000	0.11	0.00	200000	0.11	0.00	00.00
Ridhi Synthetics Pvt. Ltd.	100000	0.06	0.00	100000	90.0	0.00	0.00
Somerset Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd.	200000	0.11	0.00	200000	0.11	0.00	0.00
Sparsh Trading Pvt. Ltd.	200000	0.11	0.00	200000	0.11	0.00	0.00
Total	130282400	72.99	0.00	130282400	72.99	0.00	0.00

# (III) Change In Promoters' Shareholding During 2014-15

### Building on our Strenghts 13.03 13.03 0.00 10.20 0.00 9.04 8.63 8.63 7.99 0.00 7.99 3.29 3.29 2.02 2.02 12.17 0.00 5.90 0.00 5.90 0.00 0.00 Cumulative Shareholding during the % of total shares of the company (ear (2014-15) 21719220 21719220 18211800 18211800 16130740 16130740 15401700 15401700 14253540 3610240 23251560 23251560 14253540 10527200 10527200 5871620 3610240 5871620 No of Shares 9.04 0.00 0.00 7.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.17 0.00 0.00 10.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.63 0.00 0.00 5.90 0.00 0.00 3.29 0.00 0.00 2.02 0.00 % of total shares Shareholding at the begginning of of the company the Year (01.04.2014) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18211800 16130740 15401700 14253540 10527200 23251560 21719220 5871620 3610240 No of Shares SATYAPAL JAIKUMAR JAIN Name of the Share Holder **VIRENDRA JAIN** GAURAV JAIN **SUSHMA JAIN** ANAND JAIN HARSH JAIN LAXMI JAIN **ANKIT JAIN** RINA JAIN Date wise increase/ (decrease) Date wise increase/ decrease Opening Balance Closing Balance Type S .6 9 2 N က 4 ω တ



S.	Type	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at t	Shareholding at the begginning of	Cumulative Sharel	Cumulative Shareholding during the
no.			the Year (01.04.2014)	1.04.2014)	Year (2014-15)	014-15)
			No of Shares	% of total shares	No of Shares	% of total shares
				of the company		of the company
10	Opening Balance	SPARSH TRADING PVT LTD	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			00.00	200000	0.11
11	Opening Balance	RICHMOND TRADERS PVT. LTD.	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			00.00	200000	0.11
12	Opening Balance	SOMERSET TRADING PVT LTD	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	00.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			00'0	200000	0.11
13	Opening Balance	HIDE N CHIC FURNITURE PVT. LTD.	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			0.00	200000	0.11
14	Opening Balance	KASTURI TRADING CO PVT LTD	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			00.00	200000	0.11
15	Opening Balance	PET FIBRES LTD	200000	0.11	200000	0.11
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			0.00	200000	0.11
16	Opening Balance	RIDHI SYNTHETICS LTD	100000	0.06	100000	0.06
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			0.00	100000	0.00
17	Opening Balance	JAI KUMAR JAIN	4780	0.00	4780	0.00
	Date wise increase/ (decrease)		0	0.00	0	0.00
	Closing Balance			0.00	4780	0.00
			130282400	72.99		

There was no change in shareholding during 2014-15

(IV) Shareholding Pattern Of Top Ten Shareholdes (Other Than Directors, Promoters And Holders Of GDRS And ADRS)

Si.	Folio/Dpid- Clientid	Туре	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the begginning of the Year (01.04.2014)	ling at the of the Year 2014)	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year (2014-15)	hareholding ar (2014-15)
				No of Shares	% of total shares of the company	No of Shares	% of total shares of the
-	AACCV8506B	Opening Balance	VALIANT MAURITIUS PARTNERS LIMITED	4004719	2.24	4004719	2.24
	16/01/2015	Sale		359581	0.20	3645138	2.04
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00:00	3645138	2.04
2	AACCV8509Q	Opening Balance	VALIANT MAURITIUS PARTNERS OFFSHORE LIMITED	3551354	1.99	3551354	1.99
	23/01/2015	Purchase		359581	0.20	3910935	2.19
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00.00	3910935	2.19
3	AAACL0582H	Opening Balance	LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA	2677522	1.50	2677522	1.50
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00.00	2677522	1.50
4	AAACM7079C	Opening Balance	JM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONAL SECURITIES LIMITED	1200000	0.67	1200000	0.67
	27/03/2015	Sale		1200000	29.0	0	00.00
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00:00	0	00.00
2	AACCD8654J	Opening Balance	DORIC ASIA PACIFIC SMALL CAP (MAURITIUS) LIMITED	1051575	0.59	1051575	0.59
	04/04/2014	Purchase		348425	0.20	1400000	0.78
	11/04/2014	Purchase		300000	0.17	1700000	0.95
	30/05/2014	Sale		200000	0.11	1500000	0.84
	06/06/2014	Sale		100000	90.0	1400000	0.78
	28/11/2014	Sale		43723	0.02	1356277	0.76
	19/12/2014	Sale		556277	0.31	000008	0.45
	13/03/2015	Sale		200000	0.28	300000	0.17
	20/03/2015	Sale		300000	0.17	0	00.00
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			0.00	0	00.00
9	AABCA5142M	Opening Balance	AJINKYA ELECTROMELT PVT LTD	759600	0.43	759600	0.43
	27/03/2015	Purchase		0006	0.01	268600	0.43
	31/03/2015	Purchase		13500	0.01	782100	0.44

Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_



Si.	Folio/Dpid- Clientid	Type	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the begginning of the Year (01.04.2014)	ing at the of the Year 2014)	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year (2014-15)	areholding ır (2014-15)
,				No of Shares	% of total	No of Shares	% of total
					shares of the		shares of the
							company
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00.00	782100	0.44
7	AAGCM4803N	Opening Balance	MV SCIF MAURITIUS	725118	0.41	725118	0.41
	04/04/2014	Purchase		16230	0.01	741348	0.42
	11/04/2014	Purchase		16299	0.03	798139	0.45
	02/05/2014	Purchase		16220	0.01	814359	0.46
	09/05/2014	Purchase		89299	0.03	871122	0.49
	16/05/2014	Purchase		137944	0.08	1009066	0.57
	23/05/2014	Purchase		16224	0.01	1025290	0.57
	30/05/2014	Purchase		2999	0.03	1082147	0.61
	06/06/2014	Purchase		21995	0.03	1138760	0.64
	13/06/2014	Purchase		210244	0.12	1349004	0.76
	20/06/2014	Sale		16118	0.01	1332886	0.75
	30/06/2014	Sale		294086	0.16	1038800	0.58
	04/07/2014	Purchase		38784	0.05	1077584	09.0
	11/07/2014	Sale		6464	00.00	1071120	09.0
	18/07/2014	Sale		32340	0.02	1038780	0.58
	25/07/2014	Purchase		32320	0.05	1071100	09.0
	08/08/2014	Sale		25887	0.01	1045213	0.59
	15/08/2014	Sale		38834	0.02	1006379	0.56
	22/08/2014	Sale		45319	0.03	961060	0.54
	30/09/2014	Sale		61932	0.03	899128	0.50
	10/10/2014	Sale		59237	0.03	839891	0.47
	17/10/2014	Sale		26328	0.01	813563	0.46
	24/10/2014	Sale		39552	0.05	774011	0.43
	31/10/2014	Sale		2210	0.00	771801	0.43
	14/11/2014	Purchase		4496	00.00	776297	0.43
	21/11/2014	Sale		2375	00.00	773922	0.43
	05/12/2014	Purchase		13581	0.01	787503	0.44
	12/12/2014	Purchase		6532	00.00	794035	0.44
	19/12/2014	Sale		19494	0.01	774541	0.43

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

Si.	Folio/Dpid- Clientid	Туре	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the begginning of the Year (01.04.2014)	ling at the of the Year .2014)	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year (2014-15)	nareholding ar (2014-15)
				No of Shares	% of total shares of the	No of Shares	% of total shares
					company		of the company
	31/12/2014	Sale		127753	70.0	646788	98'0
	02/01/2015	Purchase		17817	0.01	664605	0.37
	13/02/2015	Purchase		16299	10.0	680904	0.38
	27/03/2015	Sale		29073	0.02	651831	0.37
	31/03/2015	Purchase		5492	00.00	657323	0.37
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00'0	657323	0.37
8	AACCD1578M	Opening Balance	DIMENSIONAL EMERGING MARKETS VALUE FUND	541082	08:0	541082	0:30
	04/04/2014	Sale		48990	60.0	492092	0.28
	11/04/2014	Sale		54098	0.03	437994	0.25
	25/04/2014	Sale		8965	10.0	428032	0.24
	02/05/2014	Sale		24939	0.01	403093	0.23
	09/05/2014	Sale		11441	0.01	391652	0.22
	16/05/2014	Sale		23035	0.01	368617	0.21
	23/05/2014	Sale		51045	0.03	317572	0.18
	06/06/2014	Sale		28827	0.05	288745	0.16
	13/06/2014	Sale		59461	0.03	229284	0.13
	20/06/2014	Sale		31110	0.05	198174	0.11
	30/06/2014	Sale		64464	0.04	133710	0.07
	04/07/2014	Sale		20064	0.01	113646	90.0
	11/07/2014	Sale		23353	0.01	90293	0.02
	18/07/2014	Sale		38251	0.02	52042	0.03
	25/07/2014	Sale		31138	0.05	20904	0.01
	01/08/2014	Sale		20904	0.01	0	0.00
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			00.00	0	00.00
6	AAFCS6801H	Opening Balance	RELIGARE FINVEST LTD	508003	0.28	508003	0.28
	18/04/2014	Purchase		300	00:00	508303	0.28
	09/05/2014	Sale		200000	0.28	8303	00.00
	16/05/2014	Sale		300	00:00	8003	00.00
	23/05/2014	Purchase		200	0.00	8503	00.00



SI.	Folio/Dpid- Clientid	Туре	Name of the Share Holder	Shareholding at the begginning of the Year (01.04.2014)	ling at the of the Year 2014)	Cumulative Shareholding during the Year (2014-15)	nareholding ar (2014-15)
				No of Shares	% of total	No of Shares	% of total
					shares of the company		shares of the
							company
	30/05/2014	Purchase		2000	00.00	10503	0.01
	13/06/2014	Purchase		18000	0.01	28503	0.02
	20/06/2014	Sale		2500	0.00	26003	0.01
	11/07/2014	Sale		1200	0.00	24803	0.01
	25/07/2014	Purchase		231	00.00	25034	0.01
	08/08/2014	Purchase		1169	00.00	26203	0.01
	22/08/2014	Sale		1003	00.00	25200	0.01
	05/09/2014	Sale		100	00.00	25100	0.01
	12/09/2014	Purchase		1500	0.00	26600	0.01
	19/09/2014	Purchase		3117	00.00	29717	0.02
	30/09/2014	Purchase		2883	00.00	32600	0.02
	21/11/2014	Purchase		10002	0.01	42602	0.02
	28/11/2014	Purchase		1	0.00	42603	0.02
	05/12/2014	Purchase		5000	0.00	47603	0.03
	12/12/2014	Purchase		1	0.00	47604	0.03
	19/12/2014	Purchase		10002	0.01	21606	0.03
	31/12/2014	Sale		10001	0.01	47605	0.03
	02/01/2015	Purchase		10000	0.01	57605	0.03
	09/01/2015	Purchase		15000	0.01	72605	0.04
	23/01/2015	Purchase		10000	0.01	82605	0.05
	30/01/2015	Purchase		10000	0.01	92605	0.05
	06/02/2015	Sale		20000	0.01	72605	0.04
	13/02/2015	Purchase		10000	0.01	82605	0.05
	27/02/2015	Sale		8000	0.00	74605	0.04
	27/03/2015	Purchase		10000	0.01	84605	0.05
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			0.00	84605	0.05
10	AABCO0731A	Opening Balance	OHM EQUITY SOLUTION INDIA PVT.LTD.	453000	0.25	453000	0.25
	11/04/2014	Sale		453000	0.25	0	0.00
	31/03/2015	Closing Balance			0.00	0	0.00

# (V) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

Director's / Key Managerial Personnel's Name	_	at the beginning (01.04.2014)	Cumulative s	_
	No of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
Khurshed Minocher Doongaji				
At the beginning of the year	400	0.00	400	0.00
At the end of the year	400	0.00	400	0.00
Pramod Kumar Jaiswal				
At the beginning of the year	50	0.00	50	0.00
At the end of the year	50	0.00	50	0.00

There was no change in shareholding during 2014-15

# V INDEBTEDNESS

(₹ in lakh)

Indebtedness of the Company i			ı	
	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	14	890	19	924
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	0	0
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	14	890	19	924
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Additions	-	-	-	-
Reduction	-	-	-	-
Net Change	-	-	-	-
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	43	890	21	954
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	0	0
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	43	890	21	955



#### VI REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

# A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole time director and/or Manager:

(₹ in lakh)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of the M Manager	/ID/WTD/	Total Amount	
1	Gross salary	Gaurav Jain	V. S. Pandit		
		MD	WTD		
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax. 1961.	24	26.51	50.51	
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	
2	Stock option	-	-	-	
3	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	
4	Commission	-	-	-	
	as % of profit	-	-	-	
	others (specify)	-	-	-	
5	Others, please specify				
	Total (A)	24	26.51	50.51	
	Ceiling as per the Act (being 10 % as per Section 198 of the Compan		its calculated	723.96	

#### B. Remuneration to other directors:

(₹ in lakh)

SI.	Particulars of		Name	of the Direct	tors		Total Amount	
No.	Remuneration							
1	Independent	KM	SN	SH	Anup P	Aziza		
	Directors	Doongaji	Chaturvedi	Junnarkar	Shah	Chitalwala		
	(a) Fee for attending board committee	1.23	1.00	0.68	0.73	-	3.63	
	meetings							
	(b) Commission	-	-	-	•	-		
	(c) Others, please	-	-	-	-	-		
	specify							
	Total (1)	1.23	1.00	0.68	0.73	-	3.63	
2	Other Non Executive	Anand	Virendra					
	Directors	Jain	Jain					
	(a) Fee for attending	0.58	1.13				1.70	
	board committee							
	meetings							
	(b) Commission	-	-					
	(c) Others, please	-	-					
	specify.							
	Total (2)	0.58	1.13					
	Total (B)=(1+2)						5.33	
	Total Managerial						55.84	
	Remuneration *							
	Over all Ceiling as po Section 198 of the Co			ne net profit	ts calcula	ted as per	72.40	

<sup>\*</sup> Total of Managing Director, Whole-time Director, Independent Directors and other non-executive directors

# C. Remuneration To Key Managerial Personnel Other Than MD/Manager/WTD

(₹ in lakh)

SI. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Ma	anagerial Per	sonnel		Total
1	Gross Salary					
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.	As mentioned above	21.00	40.80	61.80	61.80
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961		-	-	-	-
	(c ) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961		-	-	-	-
2	Stock Option					
3	Sweat Equity					
4	Commission					
	as % of profit					
	others, specify					
5	Others, please specify					
	Total	-	21.00	40.80	61.80	61.80

## VII PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPPOUNDING OF OFFENCES

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority (RD/ NCLT/Court)	Appeall made if any (give details)
A. COMPANY	•		NIL.		
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					
<b>B. DIRECTORS</b>					
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding	Section 217 (1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956	Non-disclosure of details pertaining to activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of export markets for products and services and export plans	Compounding fee of ₹ 30,000/- was paid by the concerned three directors	Company Law Board	Not Applicable
C. OTHER OFFI	CERS IN DEFAU		NIL		
Penalty					
Punishment					
Compounding					



#### Annexure - 2 to Directors' Report

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st March, 2015

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, Jai Corp Limited A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area Nanded 431 603 Maharashtra

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by M/s. Jai Corp Limited (hereinafter called "the Company") – CIN L17120MH1985PLC036500. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "audit period") complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder; the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; -- Forms required to be filed under FEMA have been filed. The Company has no External Commercial Borrowings.
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009; -- *Not applicable to the Company during the audit period.*
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; -- Not applicable to the Company since it has no Employee Stock Option Scheme / Employee Stock Purchase Scheme.
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; -- Not applicable to the Company since it has not issued any debt securities.
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;

- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; -- Not applicable to the Company during the audit period and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; -- Not applicable to the Company since it has not bought back any securities during the audit period.

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India. **Not applicable to the Company since these Standards were not notified during the audit period.**
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE).

During the audit period the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. as mentioned above.

I further report that, on an examination, on a test check basis, the relevant records and documents, and having regard to the compliance management system prevailing in the Company, the Company has complied with the following laws applicable specifically to the Company:

The Explosives Act, 1884

The Boilers Act, 1923

I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and quidelines.

I further report that during the audit period:

- (i) the Company has redeemed 9,00,000 1% non-cumulative non-participating redeemable Preference Shares of Re.1/- each aggregating ₹ 9,00,000/-.
- (ii) the Company Law Board vide its Order dated 15.05.2014 permitted compounding the offence of three of the Company's Directors for non-disclosure of certain particulars under Section 217 (1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, mandatorily required to be disclosed in the Directors Reports of the Company for the years 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011.
- (iii) Assurene Products Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company in the United States of America, became operational during the year under review.

Name **G.B.B. Babuji** Company Secretary in Whole-time Practice Membership No. FCS-1182 C P No. 8131

Place: Mumbai Date: July 28, 2015



To, The Members, Jai Corp Limited A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area Nanded 431 603 Maharashtra

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Name **G.B.B. Babuji** Company Secretary in Whole-time Practice Membership No. FCS-1182 C P No. 8131

Place: Mumbai Date: July 28, 2015

# Annexure - 3 to Directors' Report

# Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments under Section 186

The Company has provided following loans and guarantees and made following investments pursuant to Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013:

Sr. No.	Name of the Entity	Relation	₹ in lakh	Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments	Purpose for which the loan, guarantee or security is proposed to be utilized
1	Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	350.55	Further Investments in equity shares	To meet that company's requirement for funds
2	Assurene Product Corporation	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	3.03	Initial Investments in equity shares	To set up that company
3	Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	862.75	Loans/ICDs (net)	To meet that company's requirement for funds
4	Assurene Product Corporation	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	14.68	Loan/ICD	ICD is given for meeting the incorporation expenses and was duly returned.

The details of the investments made by the Company are provided in the accompanying financial statements.

Annexure - 4 to Directors' Report Form No. AOC-2 (Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis

Sr. Name of the Nature of Ontracts / Duration of Salient terms of contracts Date(s) of approval by ₹ in lacs  No. related Party Relationship transactions Contracts / Itransactions / Itransa				
Nature of Na Relationship	₹ in lacs			
Nature of Na Relationship	Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any			
Nature of Na Relationship	Salient terms of contracts / transactions			
Nature of Na Relationship	Duration of Contracts		۷IΓ	
	Nature of Contracts / transactions			
Sr. Name of the No. related Party	Nature of Relationship			
ŵ S S	Name of the related Party			
	Sr. No.			

Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis. 7

									Cori	<b>–</b>
10000	paid as	advance	IJ	IJ.	NIL	II	E E	NIL	d of Director	Γ
10 (0)010	approval by	the Board	12.08.2014	12.08.2014	12.08.2014, 04.11.2014, 04.02.2015, 09.05.2015	12.08.2014, 04.11.2014, 04.02.2015, 09.05.2015	12.08.2014, 04.11.2014, 04.02.2015, 09.05.2015	12.08.2014, 04.11.2014, 04.02.2015, 09.05.2015	For and on behalf of the Board of Director	Anand Jain
choostage to come of the ilea	or arrandements or	transactions including the value (₹ in Lakh)	Sale of the Company's products	Sale of the Company's products	Sale of the Company's products	Payment of freight to transport goods	Consultancy Charges	Use of office premises	For and on bet	
Duration of	Contracts /	arrangements / transactions	Apr-14	Apr-14	from 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	from 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	from 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015	3 years		
Moture of	Contracts /	arrangements / transactions	Sale of Goods	Sale of Goods	Sale of Goods	Reimbursement of expenses (Net)	Charges	Rent & related expenses		
	Nature of Netationship		Wholly-owned subsidiary	Promoters/Directors together with relative holds > 2% of the share capital	Wholly-owned subsidiary	Wholly-owned subsidiary	S.H. Junnarkar, a director is a partner	Promoters Directors together with relatives hold > 2% of the share capital		
News of the	related Party		Sarbag Pty Ltd.	TechFab (India) Industries Ltd	Assurene Products Corporation	Assurene Products Corporation	Junnarkar & Associates	Malhar Developers Pvt Ltd		
2	. S		-	2	က	4	2	ဖ		

DIN: 00003514 Chairman

#### Annexure - 5 to Directors' Report

# ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ("CSR") ACTIVITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2014-15

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programmes proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs.

An essential component of Jai Corp's corporate social responsibility is to care for the community. The Company endeavor to make a positive contribution to the under privileged communities by supporting a wide range of socio-economic, educational and health initiatives.

The Company is helping implement the roadmap drafted with the help of the Administration of Dadra & Nagar Haveli (D & NH) and the District Panchyat of D & NH. The Administration of D & NH has encouraged the Company to participate in a private-public initiative to make the village Sindoni in the Mandoni Patelad of the Union Territory D & NH, a 'model village'. Further, with the active involvement of the Administration of D & NH, in terms of selection of candidates, the Company has provided tuition fee for students by paying such fee directly to the concerned institutions; paid the requisite fee directly to the organisations imparting necessary training to youths to enable them to obtain driving license etc. The Company's CSR policy is placed on the website of the Company at http://www.jaicorpindia.com/investor/policies.html.

- 2. The composition of the CSR Committee:
- 1. Mr. Anand Jain Chairman
- 2. Mr. Virendra Jain Member
- 3. Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi Member
- 4. Mr. Anup Shah -Member.
- 3. Average net profit of the Company for the last three financial years: ₹ 121.65 crore
- 4. Prescribed CSR expenditure ( two per cent of the amount as in item 3 above):₹ 2.43 crore
- 5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year
  - (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year: ₹ 0.52 crore
  - (b) Amount unspent, if any: ₹ 1.91 crore

Corp

(c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

									TED I	
(8)	Amount spent- Direct or through implementing agency	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct			
(2)	Cumulative expenditure up to the reporting period i.e. FY 2014-2015 (₹ In Lakh)	14.90	28.64	0.39	0.47	3.49	0.11	48.00	3.51	51.51
(9)	Amount spent on the projects or programs Sub-heads: (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs. (2) Overheads. (₹ In Lakh)	14.90 (up to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015)	28.64 (upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015)	0.39	0.47	3.49	0.11	48.00	3.51	51.51
(2)	Amount outlay ( budget) project or program wise (₹ In Lakh)	35.40	30.00	As above	As above	5.00	0.15			
(4)	Project or programs (1) local area or other (2) Specify the State and district where projects or programs was undertaken	Village- Sindoni, in Mandoni Patelad, Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Fees paid 103 Domicile students of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Silvassa.	Gulab Maria High School ,Khanvel, D & NH.	Gulab Maria High School, Khanvel, D & NH.	Trained 96 Domicle Candidates of Dadra & Nagar Haveli.	120 People of Dadra & Nagar Haveli			
(3)	Sector in which the project is covered	Cl. (iii) & Cl. (x) rural development projects	CI. (ii) promoting education	Cl. (ii) promoting education	Cl. (ii) promoting education	CI. (ii) promoting education	CI. (i) promoting preventive healthcare			
(2)	CSR project or activity identified	Community Development- CSR at manufacturing location	Education -CSR at manufacturing location	Education -CSR at manufacturing location	Education -CSR at manufacturing location	Community Development- CSR at manufacturing location	Health-CSR at manufacturing location	Total- Direct Expenses	Total- Indirect Expenses (Administrative Expenses)	Grand Total
(£)	ο Σ ώ		٥i	a)	(q	ю	4			

#### 6. Reasons for not spending the amount:

This being the first year, some time was spent on understanding the provisions, evaluating the opportunities, exploring various projects, putting in place a CSR infrastructure etc. The Company was looking for genuine and socially useful opportunities where the CSR money can be fruitfully used and will bring a positive impact on the lives of the people of the community where the Company's main area of activities are based. In absence, of such suitable opportunities certain portion of the CSR amount was left un-spent.

In April 2015, the Company has incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary Jaicorp Welfare Foundation under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013. Jaicorp Welfare Foundation has applied for relevant certificates under Sections 12AA and 80G of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

Through this Foundation and directly also, the Company will make every endeavor to spend the CSR amount.

### 7. Responsibility Statement:

The implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

Gauray Jain Chief Executive Officer/ Managing Director

DIN: 00077770

Anand Jain Chairman, CSR Committee DIN:00003514

August 10, 2015.

#### **Annexure - 6 to Directors' Report**

#### **EMPLOYEE RELATED DISCLOSURES:**

 The ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2014-15 and the percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager in the financial year 2014-15:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation	Remuneration paid during 2014-15 (₹ in lakh)	Remuneration paid during 2013-14 (₹ in lakh)	Percentage increase in remuneration	Ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees
1.	Anand Jain*	Chairman	0.57	0.20	185.00%	0.44 times
2.	Virendra Jain*	Vice Chairman	1.13	0.60	88.33%	0.87 times
3.	Gaurav Jain	Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer	24.00	26.22	(-) 8.47%	18.43 times
4.	V. S. Pandit	Director-Works	26.51	31.20	(-) 15.03%	20.36 times
5.	K.M. Doongaji*	Independent Director	1.23	0.60	105.00%	0.94 times
6.	S.H. Junnarkar*	Independent Director	0.68	0.20	240.00%	0.52 times
7.	S.N. Chaturvedi*	Independent Director	1.00	0.60	66.67%	0.77 times
8.	Anup P. Shah*	Independent Director	0.73	0.25	192.00%	0.56 times
9.	Azia A. Chitalwala*	Independent Director	N.A.	N.A.		
	-	-	40.80			
10.	P.K. Jaiswal	Chief Financial Officer	40.80	37.20	9.68%	31.34 times
11.	A. Datta	Company Secretary	21.00	18.60	12.90%	16.13 times

<sup>\*</sup> Remuneration received by way of sitting fee only.

2. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year 2014-15:

Median remuneration of employees in F.Y. 2014-15	Median remuneration of employees in F.Y. 2013-14	Percentage Increase
₹ 130,200/-	₹ 125,263/-	₹ 3.94%

- 3. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company:3,526
- 4. The explanation on the relationship between average increase in remuneration and the Company's performance:

There is no direct relationship between the average increase in remuneration and the Company's performance.

5. Comparison of the each remuneration of the Key Managerial Personnel against the performance of

#### the Company:

There is no direct relationship between the average increase in remuneration and the Company's performance.

6. Variations on the market capitalization of the Company, price earnings ratio as at the closing date of the current financial year and previous financial year and percentage increase or decrease in the market quotations of the shares of the Company in comparison to the rate at which the came out with the last public offer in case of listed companies:

Particulars	BS	E		NSE	Variation	
	31.03.2015	31.03.2014	31.03.2015	31.03.2014	BSE	NSE
Market capitalization	₹ 1,001.10 cr.	₹ 1,242.90 cr.	₹ 998.42 cr.	₹ 1,240.22 cr.	(-) 19.45%	(-) 19.50%
Price Earnings Ratio	17.16	15.90	17.11	15.87	(+) 9.72%	(+) 7.81%
Closing price	₹ 56.10	₹ 69.65	₹ 55.95	₹ 69.50	(-) 19.45%	(-) 19.50%
Last public issue [in 1994]	₹ 110/- shares of face value ₹ 10/-				Increase of about 5 times	Increase of about 5 times

7. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof:

Average percentile increasein the salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in F.Y. 2014-15	Average percentile increasein managerial remuneration in F.Y. 2014-15	Justification
15.90%	-0.80%	

8. The key parameters for any variable component of remuneration availed by the directors:

There is no variable component in the remuneration paid to the directors.

9. The ratio of the remuneration of the highest paid director to that of the employees who are not directors but receive remuneration in excess of the highest paid director during the year:

Mr. V. S. Pandit, Director- Works received the highest remuneration of ₹ 26,51,473/-. Mr. Ashok Kumar was paid a remuneration of ₹ 71,61,225/- . Mr. Ashok Kumar was paid a remuneration that was 2.70 times the remuneration of Mr.V. S. Pandit.

10. It is affirmed that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mumbai, 11<sup>th</sup> August, 2015 Anand Jain Chairman DIN: 00003514



# REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges pertaining to Corporate Governance, the Company submits hereunder a report on the matters mentioned in the said Clause vis-a-vis the practices followed by the Company.

#### 1. Company's philosophy on code of governance:

The Company strongly believes in fair, efficient and transparent business operations, proper disclosure of relevant information and to serve the best interests of all the stakeholders, viz., employees, shareholders, customers, lenders, the Government and the society at large. The Company strives towards excellence through adoption of best governance and disclosure practices.

## 2. Board of Directors:

The Composition of the Board, category of directorship, attendance of Directors in Board Meetings, last Annual General Meeting (AGM), number of other directorships and chairmanships/ memberships of committees of the board of other Indian public limited companies are as follows:

#### (A) Composition of Board

The Board of Directors of the Company has an optimum combination of executive and non-executive directors and a woman director. The present strength of the Board is nine directors, of which two directors i.e. Managing Director and Director-Works are executive directors and seven directors are non-executive directors of which five are independent directors.

#### (B) Independent Directors

#### (i) Formal Letter of Appointment to Independent Directors

On appointment, the concerned Independent Director is issued a Letter of Appointment setting out in detail, the terms of appointment, duties and responsibilities.

Every Independent Director, at the first meeting of the Board in which he participates as a Director and thereafter at the first meeting of the Board in every financial year, gives a declaration that he meets the criteria of Independent as provided under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Agreement. Draft of the formal letter of appointment has been uploaded on the website of the Company.

#### (ii) Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors

The Performance Evaluation of the Independent Directors of the Company based on the evaluation criteria laid down by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee will be carried out at the ensuing Board meeting.

#### (iii) Separate Meeting of the Independent Directors

As per the Code of Independent Directors under Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Agreement a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held on February, 24, 2015 under the Chairmanship of Mr. K.M. Doongaji, to review the performance of the non-independent directors and the Board as a whole along with the Chairman of the Company. The Independent Directors also assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board and its Committees which is necessary to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

## (iv) Training/Familiarization programme for Independent Directors

Familiarization Program will be conducted for the newly inducted Independent Director to familiarize the Director with the Company, his/her role, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company so that he/she can contribute in a meaningful way to the Company.

Four Board Meetings were held during the financial year ended 31.03.2015, with a time gap of not more than one hundred and twenty days between two consecutive meetings. The dates of the Board Meetings were: 08.05.2014, 12.08.2014, 04.11.2014 and 04.02.2015. Separate meeting of the independent directors were held on 24.02.2015 which was attended by all such directors.

Name of the Director	Category of directorship & designation	Attendance of meetings during 2014-15		No. of other directorships held in other Indian companies	*No. of board committee positions held in other Indian public	
		Board Meetings#	Last AGM	<b>,</b>	limited companies	
Mr. Anand Jain	Promoter, Non- Executive Director & Chairman	4	No	3	Nil	
Mr. Virendra Jain	Promoter, Non- Executive Director & Vice Chairman	4	No	7	1- member	
Mr. Gaurav Jain	Promoter, Executive Director & Managing Director/ CEO	4	Yes	4	Nil	
Mr. Khurshed M. Doongaji	Independent, Non- Executive Director	4	Yes	1	1 -Member	
Mr. Sandeep H. Junnarkar	Independent, Non- Executive Director	4	Yes	5	4-Member	
Mr. Sachin N. Chaturvedi	Independent, Non- Executive Director	4	Yes	4	6–Member of which 4 as Chairman	
Mr. Anup P. Shah	Independent, Non- Executive Director	4	No	5	5-Member of which 3 as chairman	
Mr. Vasudeo S. Pandit	Non-Promoter, Non-Independent, Executive Director & Director- Works	3	Yes	Nil	Nil	
Ms.Aziza A. Chitalwala (w.e.f. 30.03.2015)	Independent, Non- Executive Woman Director	N.A.	N.A.	1	Nil	

<sup>#</sup> does not include separate meeting of the independent directors.

No director is a member of more than ten Audit Committees and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees and acts as chairman of more than five such committees across all companies he/ she is a director.

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with Explanation (i) to Clause 49(II)(D) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges for the purpose of considering the limits of the committees on which a director can serve, all public limited companies, whether listed or not, is included and all other companies including private limited companies, foreign companies and companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 were excluded. In accordance with Explanation (ii) to Clause 49(II)(D) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, for the purpose of reckoning the limit of committees, chairmanship/ membership of the Audit Committee and the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee alone were considered.

#### 3. Equity shares of the Company held by non-executive directors as on 31.03.2015:

Sr. No.	Name of the Non-Executive Director	No. of Shares
1.	Mr. Anand Jain	36,10,240
2.	Mr. Virendra Jain	58,71,620
3.	Mr. Khurshed M. Doongaji	400
4.	Mr. Sandeep H. Junnarkar	Nil
5.	Mr. Sachin N. Chaturvedi	Nil
6.	Mr. Anup P. Shah	Nil
7.	Ms.Aziza A. Chitalwala	Nil

#### 4. Directors' Profile:

Brief resume of all directors, including those who are proposed to be appointed/ re-appointed, nature of their expertise in specific functional areas and names of all Indian public limited companies, whether listed or not, in which they hold directorships and names of all Indian public/ private limited companies in which they hold memberships/ chairmanships of Board Committees, their shareholdings in the Company and relationship between them inter-se are furnished below:

#### Mr. Anand Jain (DIN 00003514)

Mr. Anand Jain (58 years) is the Chairman and a promoter director of the Company. He has been associated with the Company since its inception. He graduated from the University of Mumbai and has done a course in Risk Management from the London Business School. He has over 25 years' experience in various business. He is also a director of Mumbai SEZ Limited, Rewas Ports Limited, Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited and several private limited companies. As on 31.03.2015, he held 36,10,240 equity shares of the Company. He is related to the following directors of the Company: Shri Virendra Jain and Shri Gaurav Jain.

#### Mr.Virendra Jain (DIN 00077662)

Mr. Virendra Jain (56 years) is the Vice Chairman and a promoter director of the Company.

He has been associated with the Company since its inception. He graduated from the University of Mumbai. He has over 25 years of experience in the business of plastic processing. He is also a director of Jai Realty Ventures Limited, Pet Fibres Limited, Omnibus Industrial Development Corporation of Daman Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli Limited, Prime Biotech (India) Limited, Prime Wovens Limited, Suniti Commercials Limited, Techfab (India) Industrial Limited and several private limited companies. He is a member of the Audit Committee of Jai Realty Ventures Limited. As on 31.03.2015, he held 58,71,620 equity shares of the Company. He is related to the following directors of the Company: Shri Anand Jain and Shri Gaurav Jain.

## Mr. Gaurav Jain (DIN 00077770)

Mr. Gaurav Jain (35 years) is the Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of the Company since 04.06.2008. He graduated with dual degrees from the Warton School – Bachelor of Science in Economics with specialisation in finance and School of Engineering and Applied Science – Bachelor of Science in Engineering with major in Computer Science and Engineering from the University of Pennsylvania, United States of America. He was instrumental in setting up Adventity Global Services Private Limited, a business process outsourcing company. He is also a director of Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited, Jai Realty Ventures Limited, Novelty Realty & Developers Limited, Welldone Real Estate Limited and several private limited companies. As on 31.03.2015, he held 1,05,27,200 equity shares and Nil preference shares of the Company. He is a promoter director related to the following directors of the Company: Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain.

#### Mr. Khurshed Minocher Doongaji (DIN 00090939)

Mr. Khurshed Minocher Doongaji (75 years) holds bachelors' degrees in economics and law from the University of Mumbai. He holds a diploma in Business Management and has varied experience of over 40 years in project and corporate finance, legal, operations and corporate laws with the erstwhile ICICI Limited.

He has been associated with the Company since 1999 and is the Chairman of the Audit Committee and Shareholders/ Investors Grievance Committee. He is also a director of Balakrishna Industries Limited and a member of the Audit Committee. As on 31.03.2015, he held 400 equity shares of the Company. He is an independent director and is not related to any other director of the Company.

# Mr. Sandeep Hemendra Junnarkar (DIN 00003534)

Mr. Sandeep HemendraJunnarkar (63 years) holds bachelors' degrees in science and law from the University of Mumbai. He is a solicitor by profession and a partner of Junnarkar and Associates, Advocates, Solicitors and Notary. His area of specialisation include banking laws, corporate laws including competition laws, foreign exchange laws, securities laws and regulations etc. He has been associated with the Company since 1994. He is also a director of Excel Crop Care Limited, IIDC Limited (formerly IL&FS Infrastructure Development Corporation Limited), IL&FS Tamil Nadu Power Company Limited, Jai Realty Ventures Limited, Reliance Industrial Infrastructure Limited. He is a member of the Audit Committee of Reliance Industrial Infrastructure Limited and Jai Realty Ventures Limited and a member of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee of Reliance Industrial Infrastructure Limited. He does not hold any share in the Company. He is an independent director and is not related to any other director of the Company.

#### Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi (DIN 00553459)

Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi (64 years) holds a bachelors' degree with honours in technology. He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and also holds a master's in business administration. He has over 20 years of experience as a practicing Chartered Accountant. He is a partner of Messrs Chaturvedi & Co., Chartered Accountants. He has varied experience of audit of banks, financial institutions, public sector units and many large companies. He also has valuable experience in monitoring/ inspecting/ investigating of units/ companies at the behest of banks/ financial institutions/ income-tax authorities/ High Courts/Company Law authorities as well as inspection of books of mutual funds/ stock exchange brokers/ plantation companies on behalf of SEBI. He has been associated with the Company since 2004 and is a member of the Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee. He is also a director of Balkrishna Industries Limited, Balkrishna Paper Mills Limited, Jai Realty Ventures Limited, NirvikaraPaper Mills Ltd., N.R. Agarwal Industries Limited and two private limited companies. He is the chairman of the Audit Committees of Balkrishna Industries Limited, Jai Realty Ventures Limited, N.R. Agarwal Industries Limited and Nivikara Paper Mills Limited. He is a member / chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee of Balkrishna Industries Limited and N.R. Agarwal Industries Limited. He does not hold any share in the Company. He is an independent director and is not related to any other director of the Company.

#### Mr. Anup Pravin Shah (DIN00293207)

Mr. Anup Pravin Shah (38 years) holds bachelor's degrees in law and commerce. He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. He has hands-on experience in legal, financial, and tax consultancy, including business restructuring, transaction structuring, capital markets regulations, foreign investments, private equity investments, business valuations, real estate structuring, corporate governance issues, accounting advisory, etc. He has authored / co-authored several books and regularly gives lectures in at seminars and workshops across India. He is also director of Adani Gas Limited, AdaniWilmar Limited, Claris Lifesciences Ltd., JM Financial Services Ltd., The Ruby Mills Ltd. and several private limited companies. Subsequent to year end he was appointed director of Jaicorp Welfare Foundation (a Section 8 Company). He is the Chairman of the Audit Committees of Claris Lifesciences Ltd.and The Ruby Mills Ltd., Chairman and Member of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee of The Ruby Mills Ltd. and Claris Lifesciences Ltd. respectively, Member of the Audit Committee of JM Financial Services Ltd., He does not hold any share in the Company. He is an independent director and is not related to any other director of the Company.



#### Mr. Vasudeo Shrinivas Pandit (DIN00460320)

Mr.VasudeoSrinivas Pandit (64 years) is an Executive Director (Director-Works) of the Company. He holds bachelors' degree in science and has nearly 40 years of experience in the plastic industries with more than 38 years in woven sacks/bags industry, in setting up and operating woven sacks manufacturing units. He has been associated with the Company since 1988 and has been the Executive Director since 1997 with the overall responsibility of the manufacturing and export activities of the packaging division. He is also a director of Sarbags Pty Limited. He is not a director in any other Indian company and does not hold any share of the Company. He is a non-promoter executive director and is not related to any other director of the Company.

#### Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala (DIN00436939)

Ms. Aziza Ashraf Chitalwala (51 years) holds a bachelor's degree in Commerce from the University of Mumbai. She is a Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. She has about 30 years' experience in handling accounts and related matter of limited companies. She has hands on experience in implementation of enterprise resource planning (ERP). She is also director of Zarhak Steels Limited. She does not hold any share in the Company. She is an independent director and is not related to any other director of the Company.

#### 5. CEO / CFO:

Mr. Gaurav Jain, Managing Director is designated as Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and Mr. Pramod Kumar Jaiswal is designated as Chief Financial Officer (CFO).

The Managing Director-cum-Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company have given annual certification on financial reporting and internal controls to the Board in terms of Clause 49(IX) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. The Managing Director-cum-Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer also give quarterly certifications in financial results while placing the financial results before the Board in terms of Clause 41(II)(a) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

#### 6. Board Meetings:

The Board of Directors meets at least once in every quarter to review the performance of the Company along with the financial results. The functions of the Board are effectively and efficiently discharged by briefing each Board Members of the development that have taken place. The agenda and notes to the agenda are circulated to the directors in advance. All material information is incorporated in the agenda for facilitating meaningful and focused discussions at the meetings. In situations where it is not practicable to attach any document to the agenda, the same is tabled at the meeting; specific reference to this effect is made in the agenda. In special and exceptional circumstances, additional or supplementary items are permitted to be included in the agenda. The Board is given presentation covering finance, investments, sales, marketing and operations of the Company, before taking on record the quarterly results of the Company. The Board periodically reviews compliance reports of laws applicable to the Company, prepared by the Company as well as steps taken by the Company to rectify instances of non-compliance.

The Company Secretary records/ enters the minutes of the proceedings of each Board and Committee Meeting within 30 days from the conclusion of the meeting.

The minutes of the meetings of all committees of the Board were placed before the Board.

The minutes of Board Meetings of subsidiaries and step down subsidiaries were place before the Board.

#### 7. Board Committees:

### Procedure at the Committee Meetings-

The procedure of the Board Meetings is applicable to the meetings of the Committees of the Board as far as practicable. The Minutes of the meetings of the Committees are placed before the Board for perusal and noting.

#### 7.1 Audit Committee-

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49(III)(A) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges the Audit Committee has four members out of which three are independent directors. Mr. Khurshed Minocher Doongaji, independent director, has been appointed the Chairman of the Committee. Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi, Mr. Anup P. Shah independent directors and Mr. Virendra Jain are the other members. The Managing Director-cum-Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Gaurav Jain attended all the meetings of the Audit Committee. The constitution of the Audit Committee meets with the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. All the members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and possess accounting and financial management expertise.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### (a) Powers of Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee has the following powers -

- 1. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- 2. To seek information from any employee.
- 3. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- 4. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

#### (b) Role of the Audit Committee:

The terms of reference stipulated by the Board to the Audit Committee are, contained in Clause 49(III) (D) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, as follows-

- 1. Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- 2. Recommendation for appointment, remunerationand terms of appointment of auditorsof the Company:.
- 3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- 4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements, auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) section 134 of the Companies Act. 2013.
  - b. Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same
  - c. Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management.
  - d. Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
  - e. Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
  - f. Disclosure of any related party transactions.
  - g. Qualifications in the draft audit report;
- 5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval:
- 6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or rights



issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;

- 7. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;
- 8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- 9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- 10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- 11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- 12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure, coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- 14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up thereon;
- 15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of any material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- 16. Discussion with the statutory auditors before audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- 17. To look into reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- 18. To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism;
- 19. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e. whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualification, experience and background etc. of the candidate;
- 20. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

### (c) Review of information by Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information:

- 1. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- 2. Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
- 3. Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;.
- 4. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- 5. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief internal auditor.

#### (d) Meeting of the Audit Committee:

As against the minimum requirement of four meetings during a financial year, four Audit Committee Meetings were held during the financial year ended 31.03.2015, with a time gap of not more than four months between two consecutive meetings. The dates of the Audit Committee meetings were 08.05.2014, 12.08.2014, 04.11.2014 and 04.02.2015.

Representatives of the statutory auditors, internal auditor, cost auditors were invited and were either present at the Audit Committee Meeting or sought specific leave of absence.

#### (e) Attendance of each member at the Audit Committee meetings held during 2014-15:

Name of Director	Designation	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. K.M. Doongaji	Chairman	4	4
Mr. S.N. Chaturvedi	Member	4	4
Mr. Anup P. Shah	Member	4	4
Mr. Virendra Jain	Member	4	4

Mr. Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

#### 7.2 Nomination and Remuneration Committee and details of remuneration to Directors-

(a) Pursuant to Clause 49(IV)(A) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of four non-executive directors, Mr. Anand Jain, Mr. Virendra Jain, Mr. K. M. Doongaji and Mr. S. H. Junnarkar. The Chairman of the Committee is Mr. K. M. Doongaji, and independent director.

The Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.

#### (b) Terms of reference:

- 1. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- 2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board;
- 3. Devising a policy on Board diversity;
- Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.

# (c) Attendance of each member at the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings held during 2014-15:

Name of Director	Designation	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. K.M. Doongaji	Chairman	3	3
Mr. Anand Jain	Member	3	3
Shri Virendra Jain	Member	3	3
Shri S.H. Junnarkar	Member	3	3

Shri Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

#### (d) Remuneration Policy:

The remuneration policy is performance driven to motivate employees commensurate with the seniority, experience and competence. The Nomination & Remuneration Policy for Directors, KMPs & Senior Management is placed on the website of the Company at http://www.jaicorpindia.com/investor/policies.html.

#### **POLICY**

#### (i) Remuneration to Directors:

The N&RC is, inter alia, required to oversee remuneration payable to directors.

The executive directors including managing directors are paid remuneration by way of salary, perquisites, contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund, gratuity, encashment of leave etc. as per the terms of agreement entered into with them and approved by the shareholders pursuant to the requirements of the Act.

Non-executive directors are paid a sitting fee for attending each Board and/or Committee meetings except for those committees where no sitting fee is payable to attend the meetings. Such fee shall be fixed by the Board of Directors on receiving recommendation in that respect from the N&RC. Shareholder's approval will be taken where the same is mandated by the provisions of the Act and/ or the Listing Agreement.

No commission is presently payable to the directors and the Company has presently not granted any stock option to its directors. The independent directors are not entitled to stock options as mandated by law.

#### (ii) Re-imbursement of expenses of non-executive directors:

The Company recognizes that non-executive directors, particularly non-executive promoter directors, also play a vital role in the business of the Company. The non-executive promoter directors contribute their time, energy, and expertise in helping the Company garner business and run its operations successfully, thereby ultimately resulting in value addition to the Company.

It is fair that the expenses incurred by directors exclusively for the purposes of the Company be borne by the Company or be reimbursed to them. Payment may be made on their behalf either by the Company or be paid by them directly. Where the concerned director seeks to claim reimbursement, he/she is required to submit a claim along with relevant particulars in supporting of the expenses incurred.

The following is an illustrative list of expenses incurred, whether in India or abroad, in any currency that may be reimbursed by the Company-

- 1. Air/Train fare;
- 2. Hotel accommodation;
- 3. Meals for self and guests, where the concerned director is entertaining guests for business purposes of the Company;
- 4. Car rental;
- 5. Use of personal vehicle for official purpose.

### (iii) Availing of outside professional advice:

The Board and its Committees shall have the authority to obtain legal and other professional advice from external sources to assist in their decision making process. These professional advisors shall report directly to the Board or to the concerned Committee as the case may be. The fee and other related expenses of any such advisors shall be borne by the Company.

#### (iv) Appointment and remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management:

It shall be the endeavor of the N&RC to identify suitable candidates to be appointed as Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and in the position of senior management of the Company.

To be eligible for appointed as a KMP or in the rank of senior management, a person should possess adequate qualification commensurate with the designation and where required specific professional qualification depending upon the requirement of the post.

The compensation package will be commensurate with the seniority, experience and competence of the person and his/ her designation. While finalizing the remuneration, the N&RC shall take note of industry norms.

Annual increment shall be determined based upon individual performance relatable to the performance benchmarks as decided from time to time. The N&RC will be guided by

recommendations of the management but not bound to follow the same. It may, at its own discretion and for sufficient reasons, deviate from the recommendations of the management as it may deem fit.

The overall endeavor shall be to attract and retain talent in the Company.

The N&RC shall, from time to time, identify the Company personnel in its core management team who are to be included within the ambit of the expression senior management.

#### (v) General:

The compensation package to directors, KMPs and senior management will generally be determined having regard to long term and short term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company, the Company's goals and will, accordingly, be a balanced combination of fixed salary, perquisites, incentive bonus and/or commission.

### (e) Details of remuneration:

Presently, there is one Managing Director and one Whole-time Director. The remuneration paid to them is subject to the limits laid down under Sections 196, 197read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013. The remuneration consists of salary, contribution to provident fund, gratuity, perquisites and allowances in accordance with respective service contracts and rules of the Company, applicable from time to time.

The Managing Director and the Whole-time Director are not paid any sitting fee for attending the Board/ Committee meetings. The non-executive directors are paid sitting fees @ ₹ 10,000/- per Board Meeting and @ ₹ 7,500/- Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings and out-of-pocket expenses to attend these meetings, if any.

### (a) The terms of appointment of the Executive Directors are as under-

Name of the Director,	Salary	Commission	Perquisites & Allowance*	Service Contract	
Designation			7 me mane	Tenure	Notice Period
Mr. Gaurav Jain, Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer	₹ 2,00,000/- per month	Not exceeding the limits laid down in Section 309(3) of the Companies Act, 1956.	Upto ₹ 2,00,000/- per month, subject to overall ceiling of remuneration as stipulated under the Companies Act, 1956.	04.06.2013 to 03.06.2018	3 months
Mr.Vasudeo S. Pandit, Director-Works #	Not exceeding ₹ 3,00,000/- per month	Not exceeding the limits laid down in Section 309(3) of the Companies Act, 1956.	Upto ₹ 2,00,000/- per month, subject to overall ceiling of remuneration as stipulated under the Companies Act, 1956.	01.04.2012 to 31.03.2015	3 months

# The Board of Directors has re-appointed Mr. Pandit for a further term of 3 years with effect from 01.04.2015. His re-appointment and terms thereof is subject to approval by the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

\*Perquisites and Allowances include accommodation (furnished or otherwise) or house rent allowance in lieu thereof, house maintenance allowance together with re-imbursement of expenses or allowances for the utilisation of gas, electricity, water, furnishing and repairs, medical expenses/ re-imbursement for self and his family including dependents, leave travel concession for self and his family including dependents, club fees, medical insurance and such other perquisites and allowances as agreed/ authorized by the Board.

There is no separate provision for payment of severance fee.



# (b) The details of remuneration paid to the Directors (including perquisites and allowances) for the year ended 31.03.2015 are a under:

Name of Director	Sitting Fees* (₹)	Salary (₹)	Perquisites (₹)	Total (₹)
Mr. Anand Jain	57,500/-	Nil	Nil	57,500/-
Mr. Virendra Jain	1,12,500/-	Nil	Nil	1,12,500/-
Mr. Khurshed M. Doongaji	1,22,500/-	Nil	Nil	1,22,500/-
Mr. Sandeep H. Junnarkar	67,500/-	Nil	Nil	67,500/-
Mr. Sachin N. Chaturvedi	1,00,000/-	Nil	Nil	1,00,000/-
Mr. Anup P. Shah	72,500/-	Nil	Nil	72,500/-
Mr. Aziza A. Chitalwala	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Mr. Gaurav Jain	Nil	24,00,000	Nil	24,00,000
Mr. Vasudeo S. Pandit	Nil	26,51,473	Nil	26,51,473

<sup>\*</sup> excluding service tax

The Company has paid ₹4,95,000/- as professional charges during the year to Junnarkar & Associates, Advocates where Shri Sandeep H. Junnarkar, director of the Company is a partner.

#### 7.3 Stakeholders Relationship Committee:

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49(VIII)(E)(4) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee was formed to specifically look into the redressal of grievances of shareholders, debenture holders and other security holders. Non-executive director, Mr. Khurshed Minocher Doongaji has been appointed the Chairman of the Committee. Mr. Sachin Nath Chaturvedi, Mr. Virendra Jain and Mr. Gaurav Jain are the other members.

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee meet at least once in every quarter to of resolve the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to like transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends etc.

#### (a) Meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee-

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee met four times during the financial year ended 31.03.2015. The dates of the meeting were 08.05.2014, 12.08.2014, 04.11.2014 and 04.02.2015.

# (b) Attendance of each member at the Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings held during 2014-15:

Name of Director	Designation	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. K.M. Doongaji	Chairman	4	4
Mr. S.N. Chaturvedi	Member	4	4
Mr. Virendra Jain	Member	4	4
Mr. Gaurav Jain	Member	4	4

Mr. Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee and is also the compliance officer.

## (c) Investor Complaints Redressal:

0 investor complaint was unresolved at the beginning of the year, 211 investor complaints were received during the financial year ended 31.03.2015 out of which 211 complaints were resolved. As on 31.03.2015, 0 complaint was unresolved.

#### 7.4 Share Transfer Committee:

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49(VIII)(E)(5) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Board has delegated inter alia the powers to deal with transfer, transmission of sharesheld in physical form to the Share Transfer Committee. Mr. Virendra Jain, is the Chairman, Mr. Gaurav Jain and Mr. V.S. Pandit are the other members of the Committee.

#### (a) Meeting of the Share Transfer Committee-

The Share Transfer Committee met 10 times during the financial year ended 31.03.2015

#### (b) Attendance of each member at the Share Transfer Committee meetings held during 2014-15:

Name of Director	Designation	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Virendra Jain	Chairman	10	10
Mr. Gaurav Jain	Member	10	10
Mr. V.S. Pandit	Member	10	7

Mr. Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

### 7.5 Risk Management Committee:

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49(VI)(C) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Board has constituted the Risk Management Committee and delegated the monitoring and reviewing of the risk management plan. Mr. Virendra Jain, is the Chairman, Mr. Gaurav Jain and Mr. V.S. Pandit are the other members of the Committee.

#### (a) Meeting of the Risk Management Committee-

The Risk Management Committee met 2 times during the financial year ended 31.03.2015

## (b) Attendance of each member at the Share Transfer Committee meetings held during 2014-15:

Name of Director	Designation	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Virendra Jain	Chairman	2	2
Mr. Gaurav Jain	Member	2	2
Mr. V.S. Pandit	Member	2	2

Mr. Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee

## 8. Prevention of Insider Trading:

The Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading was approved by the Board at its meeting held on 29.05.2009. Pursuant to this Code, all directors, officers and designated employees have furnished quarterly/ annual statements of their shareholdings in the Company.

# 9. Code of Conduct and Business Ethics for Directors and Senior Management:

The revised Code of Conduct and Business Ethics for Directors and Senior Management was approved by the Board at its meeting held on 04.11.2014. The Code lays down the standards of business conduct, ethics and governance. The Code was circulated and is posted in the website of the Company. All directors, senior management and designated employees have affirmed their compliance to the Code annually.

#### 10. Compliance officer:

Shri Ananjan Datta, the Company Secretary, is the Compliance Officer for complying with SEBI Regulations and requirements under the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

#### 11. Subsidiary monitoring framework:

All subsidiaries of the Company are Board managed with their respective Boards having rights and obligations to manage such companies in the best interest of their respective stakeholders. As the majority shareholder, the Company has placed two of its independent directors on the Board of a subsidiary company where it has made substantial investments. It monitors the performance of all subsidiary companies inter alia by the following means-

- (a) Financial statements, in particular the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary companies are reviewed and noted by the Audit Committee of the Company.
- (b) All minutes of the meetings of the unlisted subsidiary companies are placed before the Company's Board.
- (c) A statement containing all significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the unlisted subsidiary company is placed before the Board.

The Company has formulated a policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries and it has been uploaded on the website of the Company.

#### 12. General body meetings:

(i) (a) Location and time of last three Annual General Meetings of the Company and the special resolutions passed in these meetings-

Year	Date	Day	Time	Location	Special Resolution Passed
2012	26.09.2012	Wednesday	10:00 a.m.	Registered Office, A-3, M.I.D.C. Industrial Area, Nanded – 431 603, Maharashtra	
2013*	28.09.2013	Saturday	12:00 noon	-do-	Approval for roll over of preference shares.
2014	19.09.2014	Friday	11:00 am	-do-	None.

<sup>\*</sup> Meeting originally scheduled for 21.09.2013 was adjourned pursuant to the provisions of Section 103(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 to 28.09.2013 due to lack of quorum.

- **(b)** Location and time of **Extra-ordinary General Meetings** of the Company held during the last three financial years and the special resolutions passed in these meetings-
  - No Extra-ordinary General Meeting was held in the last three financial years.
- (c) Details of **postal ballots** held during the last three financial years and the special resolutions passed in these meetings-

No postal ballot was held in the last three financial years.

## (ii) Details of special resolutions passed last year through postal ballot-

No resolution was passed through postal ballot last year.

#### (iii) Persons who conducted the postal ballot exercise-

Not Applicable.

#### (iv) Special resolution proposed to be passed through postal ballot-

None of the businesses proposed to be transacted at the ensuing Annual General Meeting require passing of special resolution by postal ballot.

#### (v) Procedure of postal ballot-

Not Applicable.

#### 13. Disclosures:

(i) Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of company at large-

None of the transactions with any of the related parties were in conflict with the interests of the Company at large. The Company has formulated a policy on determining materiality of and dealing with related party transactions and posted the same on the website of the Company.

Material related party transactions with a wholly-owned subsidiary Assurene Products Corporation whose accounts will be consolidated and placed before the shareholders for approval. Hence provisions of Clauses (D) and (E) of Clause 49 are not applicable. All transactions are in ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis.

Further in compliance to the Accounting Standard (AS-18), a detailed disclosure of transactions with related parties has been made in Note 37 of the standalone financial statements.

## (ii) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (GAAP), including the Accounting Standards notified under the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and adopted consistently by the Company.

(iii) Details of non-compliance by the company, penalties, strictures imposed on the company by Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years-

There was no non-compliance on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

(iv) Whistle Blower policy and affirmation that no personnel has been denied access to the audit committee-

The Vigil Mechanism & Whistle Blower Policy is posted in the website of the Company. No personnel were denied access to the Audit Committee.

(v) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non- mandatory requirements of this clause-

All mandatory provisions have been complied with.

(vi) Management Discussion & Analysis Report, 2015 -

The Management Discussion & Analysis Report is a part of the Directors' Report for the year ended 31.03.2015.

#### 14. Secretarial Audit:

In compliance to SEBI Regulations and Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Company subjects itself to secretarial audits as per the frequencies mandated. The Company confirms that there exists no discrepancy with regard to its issued equity share capital, listed equity share capital, equity share capital held in de-materialised form and equity share capital held in physical form. Practicing Company Secretary, Messrs Savita Jyoti Associates conduct the secretarial audits.

In compliance with Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 Secretarial Audit Report prepared Pursuant to Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Management Personnel) Rules, 2014 forms part of the Directors' Report.

#### 15. Means of Communication:

- (i) Quarterly Results- The quarterly and annual financial results are published in newspapers, displayed in the Company's website www.jaicorpindia.com and are available on the portals of BSE and NSE.
- (ii) Newspapers wherein results normally published The financial results are normally published in 'The Free Press Journal' and 'Navshakti'.
- (iii) Website where displayed- The financial results, quarterly corporate governance reports, quarterly shareholding pattern, announcements to shareholders, loss of share certificates etc. are displayed in the Company's website www.jaicorpindia.com.



(iv) Display official news releases, presentation etc.- All news release such as notice of meetings, outcome of board/ general meetings, clarifications issued to the Stock Exchanges etc. are displayed in the website of the Company, www.jaicorpindia.com. The website contains a separate dedicated section 'Investors Relations' where information of interest to the investors is available.

#### (v) Other means of communication:

#### (a) Annual Report -

Annual Report containing, *inter alia*, audited accounts, consolidated financial statements, Directors' Report, independent Auditors' Report, Corporate Governance Report, notice of Annual General Meeting, and other important and relevant information are circulated to the members and others entitled to receive it. The Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) Report forms part of the Annual Report.Annual Reports are available in the website of the Company.

#### (b) Reminder to investors -

Reminder to the investors to cash unclaimed dividend, to make nomination etc. are included in the notice to the Annual General Meeting.

#### (c) Designated exclusive e-mail address-

The Company has designated the following e-mail address exclusively for investor servicing: cs2@jaicorpindia.com.

#### 16. General Shareholder Information:

## (i) 30<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting: Date, Time and Venue –

Wednesday , the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 2015 at 11:00 a.m. at the Registered Office of the Company at A-3, M.I.D.C. Industrial Area, Nanded – 431 603, Maharashtra.

(ii) Financial Year : 01-04-2015 to 31-03-2016.

#### (iii) Financial Calendar (Tentative)

Results for the quarter ended June, 2015 : 2<sup>nd</sup> week of August, 2015
 Results for the quarter ended September, 2015 : 2<sup>nd</sup> week of November, 2015
 Results for the quarter ended December, 2015 : 2<sup>nd</sup> week of February, 2016
 Results for the quarter ended March, 2016 : 2<sup>nd</sup> week of May, 2016

- 31st Annual General Meeting : 2nd week of September, 2016

(iv) Dates of Book Closure : 17-09-2015 to 23-09-2015

(both days inclusive)

(v) Dividend Payment Date : on or after 24-09-2015

### (vi) Listing on Stock Exchanges

The Company's shares are listed on the following Stock Exchanges:

- a) BSE Limited (BSE) at 'Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers', Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001.
- National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) at 'Exchange Plaza', Plot No. C/1, 'G' Block, Bandra- Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051.

Annual Listing fee have been paid to both these Stock Exchanges for the financial years 2014-15 and 2015-16.

## (vii) De-materialisation of shares:

The equity shares of the Company are traded in compulsory de-materialisation list with effect from 09.03.2001. The Company has entered into agreements with both the depositories enabling the investors to hold shares of the Company in electronic form through the depository of their choice -

- **a) National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL)** at 'Trade World', A Wing, 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Floors, Kamala Mills Compound, Lower Parel (West), Mumbai 400013.
- b) Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) at 17<sup>th</sup> Floor, 'Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers', Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001.

#### (viii) Stock Codes:

a) BSE : 512237

b) NSE : JAICORPLTD

c) Demat ISIN for NSDL and CDSL : INE070D01027

#### (ix) Registration Details with the Registrar of Companies :

The Company is registered in the State of Maharashtra, India. It falls under the jurisdiction of the Registrar of Companies Maharashtra, Mumbai at 'Everest Building', #100, Marine Drive, Mumbai – 400 002.

The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) – L17120MH1985PLC036500.

#### (x) Registrar & Share Transfer Agents:

Karvy Computershare Private Limited is the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company. Contact details of Karvy Computershare Private Limited:

a) Postal : Unit - Jai Corp Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli,

Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad – 500 032.

b) Telephone: (91-40) 67162222/ 1800-345-4001.

c) Fax : (91-40) 230 01153.d) E-mail : einward.ris@karvy.com

#### (xi) Address for correspondence:

Investors' correspondence should be addressed to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company as per details furnished at 'x' above.

The investors can also contact the Company through the designated e-mail address – cs2@ jaicorpindia.com.

#### (xii) Website of the Company:

Investors can visit the website of the Company at www.jaicorpindia.com for information.

#### (xiii) Share Transfer System:

#### a) Shares held in physical form-

Transfers of shares held in physical form are processed and share certificates returned within a period of 10-15 days from the date of receipt, subject to the documents being valid and complete in all respects. The Board has delegated the authority for approving transfer, transmission etc. of the Company's shares to Share Transfer Committee. A summary of transfer, transmission etc. of shares of the Company so approved by the Committee is placed at every Board meeting. The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in Practice half-yearly certificate of compliance with the share transfer formalities as required under Clause 47 (c) of the Listing Agreement with Stock Exchanges and files a copy of the certificate with the Stock Exchanges.

#### b) Shares held in de-materialised form-

For transfer/ transmission of shares held in de-materialised form a shareholder has to approach his/her Depository Participant and lodge/follow the prescribed instruction slip/ the process required by the Depository Participant.

# (xiv) Dematerialization of shares and liquidity:

a) As at 31.03.2015, 17,73,00,530 equity shares were de-materialised representing 99.33% of the total paid up equity share capital.

## b) Details of de-materialised and physical equity shares as on 31.03.2015-

Sr.	Particulars	No. of Equity	No. of Equity	Percentage of
No.		shareholders	Shares	<b>Equity Shares</b>
1	CDSL	30,589	1,15,67,407	6.48
2	NSDL	47,172	16,57,33,123	92.85
	Total Dematerialised Holding	77,761	17,73,00,530	99.33
3	Physical	1,025	11,93,480	0.67
	Total	78,786	17,84,94,010	100.00

### c) Liquidity of equity shares -

The number of equity shares of the Company that were traded in BSE and NSE during 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015 and the value thereof are given below:

Particulars	BSE	NSE	Total
Shares (nos.)	13,99,08,744	34,23,56,394	48,22,65,138
Value (in ₹ Lakh)	1,24,619.83	3,05,677.04	4,30,296.87

## (xv) Distribution of shareholding:

## a) The equity shareholding pattern as at 31.03.2015 is as follows-

Sr.	Particulars	No. of Equity	No. of Equity	Percentage of
No.		shareholders	Shares	<b>Equity Shares</b>
1	Promoters, Non-promoter Directors and their relatives	18	13,02,82,800	72.99
2	Mutual Funds	13	2,84,709	0.16
3	Domestic Financial Institutions & Banks	10	31,86,574	1.79
4	Domestic Bodies Corporate	1,196	84,11,244	4.71
5	NRIs/ Foreign Nationals/ FIIs/ Foreign Bodies Corporate	489	93,33,354	5.23
6	Resident Individuals/ HUF	76,883	2,64,58,130	14.82
7	Trusts	5	67,800	0.04
8	Clearing Members	171	4,24,799	0.24
9	Forfeited Shares	1	44,600	0.02
	Total	78,786	17,84,94,010	100.00

# b) Distribution of equity shareholding as at 31.03.2015 is as follows-

Sr.	Particulars	No. of Equity	No. of Equity	Percentage
No.		shareholders	Shares	of Equity
				Shareholders
1	1-5,000	77,916	1,90,44,756	98.89
2	5,001-10,000	459	33,71,205	0.58
3	10,001-20,000	232	33,51,706	0.29
4	20,001-30,000	54	13,70,228	0.07
5	30,001-40,000	29	10,10,486	0.04
6	40,001-50,000	20	9,16,625	0.03
7	50,001-1,00,000	32	23,68,254	0.04
8	1,00,001 and above	44	14,70,60,750	0.06
	Total	78,786	17,84,94,010	100.00

## (xvi) Performance in comparison of broad based indices of BSE and NSE:

# Market price data ( high and low) during each month of the last financial year on BSE and NSE is given below-

Month	BSE		NS	SE
	High	Low	High	Low
	(in ₹)	(in ₹)	(in ₹)	(in ₹)
April, 2014	79.30	67.75	79.35	67.55
May, 2014	95.70	66.3	95.75	65.8
June, 2014	114.15	91.55	114.30	91.5
July, 2014	116.80	92.75	116.95	92.8
August, 2014	103.00	85.00	102.9	85.1
September, 2014	112.20	85.15	112.3	84.65
October, 2014	95.70	80.15	95.65	80.15
November, 2014	99.85	83.35	99.65	83.2
December, 2014	87.00	64.55	86.9	64.25
January, 2015	79.65	69.25	79.7	68.9
February, 2015	78.30	62.25	78.25	62.25
March, 2015	73.45	50.25	73.40	50.25

#### (xvii) Performance in comparison to BSE and NSE indices-

The Company's shares form a part of the BSE 500 index of BSE and S & P CNX 500 index of NSE. The performance of the shares of the Company vis-à-vis these two indices are given below:

#### a) Company's shares vis-à-vis BSE 500



## b) Company's shares vis-à-vis S & P CNX 500



# (xviii) Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity share capital:

Not applicable as the Company has not issued any such instrument.

#### (xix) Plant Locations:

The Company's plants vis-à-vis their locations are given division-wise below-

Sr. No.	Division	Location
1	Steel	Nanded, Maharashtra
2	Plastic Processing	Kahdoli, Silvassa ( Dadra & Nagar Haveli- UT),
		Dabhel, Daman ( Daman & Diu-UT) – 2 units,
		Pithampur, Indore (Madhya Pradesh)
3	Plastic Processing and Master Batch	Dabhel, Daman ( Daman & Diu-UT)
4	Plastic Processing and PSF	Athal, Silvassa, ( Dadra & Nagar Haveli- UT)
5	Textile-Twisting	Masat, Silvassa, ( Dadra & Nagar Haveli- UT)
6	Textile-Dyeing	Sarigam, Valsad, Gujarat
7	Textile-Spinning	Vasona, Silvassa, ( Dadra & Nagar Haveli- UT)

#### (xx) Build up of equity share capital:

Sr.	Particulars	Year of Event	No. of Equity
No.			Shares
1	Subscribers to the Memorandum	1985	70
2	Further Issue	-do-	1,99,930
3	Public Issue	-do-	3,00,000
4	Rights Issue	1987	3,00,000
5	Bonus Issue	1994	24,00,000
6	Public Issue	1994	11,00,000
7	Amalgamation of Sipta Coated Steels Limited and Comet	1996	49,63,522
	Steels Limited with the Company.		
8	Cancellation of shares under the Scheme of Arrangement	2002	6,32,122
9	Share Split (1:10)	2007	8,63,14,000
10	Bonus shares (1:1 excluding shares forfeited but not	-do-	8,62,69,400
	cancelled or re-issued)		
11	Preferential Offer	-do-	59,10,610

#### (xx) Transfer of Unclaimed and Unpaid Dividend Amount to Investor Education & Protection Fund:

During the year under review, no amount was required to be credited to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) pursuant to Section 205C of the Companies Act, 1956 and the IEPF (Awareness and Protection of Investors) Rules, 2001.

# (xxi) Non-Mandatory Requirements:

## (a) Audit Qualifications

There was no qualification in the Audit Report for the year ended March 31st, 2015.

#### (b) Separate posts of Chairman and CEO

The Company has separate persons as the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer.

#### (c) Reporting of Internal Auditor

The Internal Auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee.

# Building on our Strenghts

#### **CEO / CFO CERTIFICATION**

As required under Clause 49 (IX) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges we confirm as under:

- a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:
  - i. that there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - ii. that there are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year; and
  - iii. that there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

(Pramod Jaiswal)

(Gaurav Jain)

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Executive Officer/ Managing Director DIN 00077770

Place: Mumbai

Dated: 29th April, 2015

#### **DECLARATION OF CODE OF CONDUCT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49(II)(E)(2) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, it is hereby declared that all Board Members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company on an annual basis.

Place: Mumbai, Gaurav Jain

Date: 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer

DIN 00077770

#### CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,

The Members.

## Jai Corp Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by JAI CORP LIMITED ("the Company") for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the stock exchange(s).

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination has been limited to review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the said Clause. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the representations made by the Directors and Management, we certify that the Company has complied in all material respects with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficient or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

#### For CHATURVEDI & SHAH

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101720W

### R. Koria

Partner

Membership No. 35629

Place : Mumbai Date: 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

# Building on our Strenghts.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### To

## The Members of Jai Corp Limited

### **Report on the Standalone Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of 'JAI CORP LIMITED' ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, includingthe assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial

statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2015, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order 2015 ("the said Order"), issued by the Central Government of India, in terms of sub-section (11) of Section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure hereto, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 and 4 of the said Order.
- As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements as referred to in Note 30 to the standalone financial statements.

- The Company does not have any longterm contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

#### For Chaturvedi & Shah

Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101720W)

#### R. Koria

Partner

Membership No.: 35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

# Building on our Strenghts.

## ANNEXURE TO INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Jai Corp Limited on the standalone financial statments for the year ended March 31, 2015)

- i) In respect of its fixed assets:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) As explained to us, all fixed assets have been physically verified during the year by management in accordance with a phased programme of verification, which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such physical verification as compared to the book records.
- ii) In respect of its inventories:
  - (a) As explained to us, inventories have been physically verified during the year by the management except for inventories in transit. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (b) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) On the basis of our examination of inventory records, we are of the opinion that the Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. As explained to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of the inventories, as compared to book records maintained.
- (iii) The Company has granted unsecured loans to one Company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Act. Maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year was ₹ 41,636.97 lacs and year- end balance was ₹ 41,286.42 lacs.In our opinion:
  - a. the receipts of principal amount and interest wherever due are regular.
  - b. the loan given was not due for repayment; therefore the question of overdue amounts does not arise.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventories and fixed assets and also for sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.
- v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and accordingly, the provisions of clause (v) of paragraph 3 of the said Order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi) We are informed by the management that the Central Government has prescribed the maintenance of Cost Records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act in respect of Steel Division. We have broadly reviewed the accounts and records of the Company in this connection and are of the opinion that primafacie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate and complete.
- vii) (a) According to the records of the Company, the Company has generally been regular during the year in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Sales-Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise, Value added Tax and Cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable to it, with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues were outstanding as at 31st March, 2015 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) The disputed statutory dues aggregating ₹ 1,596.02 lacs as at the balance sheet date, that have not been deposited on account of matters pending before appropriate authorities, are as under:

Name of the Statute	Nature of the Dues	Amount (₹ In Lacs)*	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income-tax	Income Tax	170.45	AY 2003-04 to AY 2006-07	Assessing Officer
Act,1961		1357.55	AY 2008-09, 2009-10 and	Commissioner of Income Tax
			AY 2011-12	(Appeal)
Bombay Sales Tax	Sales Tax	0.07	2001-02	High Court
Act				
Bombay Sales Tax	Sales Tax	26.28	2000-01 & 2002-03	Maharashtra Sales Tax
Act				Tribunal
Central Excise Act,	Excise duty	8.29	2009-14	Additional Commissioner -
1944				Central Excise and Service Tax
		33.38	2010-14	Joint Commissioner -Central
				Excise and Service Tax
TOTAL		1,596.02		

- (\*) Net of amount deposited under protest.
- (c) According to the records of the Company, there are no amounts that are due to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder.
- viii) The Company does not have accumulated losses at the end of the financial year. It has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- ix) Based on our audit procedures and according to the information and explanations given by management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to banks. During the year, the Company did not have any loans from financial institutions or by way of debentures.
- x) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions.
- xi) To the best of our knowledge and belief and accordingly to the information and explanations given to us, no term loan has been raised during the year and accordingly the provisions of clause (xi) of paragraph 3 of the said Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xii) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the standalone financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

## For Chaturvedi & Shah

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No. 101720W)

## R. Koria

Partner

Membership No.: 35629

Place: Mumbai

Date: 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

# Building on our Strenghts.

## BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2015

		Particulars	Note	As		As	
			NOTE	31 <sup>st</sup> Mar	ch, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	ch, 2014
I.		UITY AND LIABILITIES					
	1	Shareholders' Funds					
		Share Capital	2	1,855.46		1,864.46	
		Reserves and Surplus	3	200,231.70		207,620.10	
					202,087.16		209,484.56
	2	Non-Current Liabilities					
		Long-Term Borrowings	4	890.47		890.47	
		Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	5	1,972.49		2,269.42	
	_				2,862.96		3,159.89
	3	Current Liabilities					
		Short-Term Borrowings	6	42.92		14.25	
		Trade Payables	7	1,435.24		964.68	
		Other Current Liabilities	8	1,724.07		1,336.52	
		Short-Term Provisions	9	674.55		485.54	
					3,876.78		2,800.99
		TAL			208,826.90		215,445.44
II.		SETS					
	1	Non-Current Assets	40				
		Fixed Assets	10	40.044.50		00 000 07	
		(i) Tangible Assets		19,644.50		20,929.67	
		(ii) Intangible Assets		14.28		13.41	
		(iii) Capital Work-in-progress		595.12		717.10	
		Non Current Investments	44	20,253.90		21,660.18	
		Non-Current Investments Long-Term Loans and Advances	11 12	101,031.50		100,937.87	
		Other Non-Current Assets	13	15,677.79 596.34		42,017.55 975.66	
		Other Non-Current Assets	13	390.34	137,559.53	975.00	165,591.26
	2	Current Assets			137,559.53		105,591.20
	2	Current Investments	14			3,738.41	
		Inventories	15	7,595.18		6,896.38	
		Trade Receivables	16	9,674.66		10,782.41	
		Cash and Bank Balances	17	1,367.32		2,459.90	
		Short-Term Loans and Advances	18	50,881.82		24,945.49	
		Other Current Assets	19	1,748.39		1,031.59	
`	Other Ourient Assets	13	1,740.03	71,267.37	1,001.00	49,854.18	
	TO	TAL			208,826.90		215,445.44
	_	Inificant Accounting Policies	1				<u></u>
	_	tes on Financial Statements	2 to 39				
	NO	tes on i manciai Statements	2 10 39				

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Chaturvedi & Shah

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

(DIN 00077770) **Pramod Jaiswal** 

**Gaurav Jain** Managing Director V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)

Partner Membership No.35629

R. Koria

Chief Financial Officer

A. Datta Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date: 9th May, 2015



## STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

(₹ In Lacs)

	Particulars Particulars	Note		For the Year Ended
	Cross Payerya Franco Operations	20	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
l.	Gross Revenue From Operations	20	72,551.05	75,062.17
	Less : Excise Duty Recovered (Refer Note 32)		4,101.60	4,744.23
	Net Revenue From Operations	04	68,449.45	70,317.94
II. 	Other Income	21	2,308.88	4,284.21
III.	Total Revenue (I + II)		70,758.33	74,602.15
IV.	Expenses:			
	Cost of Materials Consumed	22	44,743.46	46,056.22
	Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	23	1,398.81	1,500.04
	Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,			
	Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	24	(751.80)	(209.92)
	Employee Benefits Expense	25	5,815.88	4,956.48
	Finance Costs	26	25.31	8.54
	Depreciation and Amortization Expense	10	2,252.90	1,823.07
	Other Expenses	27	8,396.74	8,799.77
	Total Expenses		61,881.30	62,934.20
V.	Profit Before Exceptional items andTax (III-IV)		8,877.03	11,667.95
VI.	Exceptional items	28	304.81	-
VII.	Profit BeforeTax (V-VI)		8,572.22	11,667.95
VIII.	Tax Expense:			
	(i) Current Tax		2,900.55	3,827.12
	(ii) Deferred Tax Expenses/(Credit)		(163.39)	22.46
IX.	Net Profit After Tax (VII-VIII)		5,835.06	7,818.37
X.	Earnings per Equity Share:			
	Basic & Diluted (in ₹)	29	3.27	4.38
	Face Value per Share (in ₹)		1.00	1.00
	Significant Accounting Policies	1		
	Notes on Financial Statements	2 to 39		

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Chaturvedi & Shah

**Chartered Accountants** 

(Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

**Gaurav Jain** Managing Director (DIN 00077770) V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)

R. Koria

Partner

Membership No.35629

Pramod Jaiswal Chief Financial Officer **A. Datta**Company Secretary

Place : Mumbai Date : 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_ CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

	Particulars		EAR ENDED	FOR THE Y	<b>(₹ In Lacs)</b> EAR ENDED RCH, 2014
Α.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	31 MIA	, 2010	JI WA	, 2017
	Net Profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss		8,572.22		11,667.95
	Adjusted for :				
	Exceptional Items	304.81			
	Depreciation and Amortization Expense	2,252.90		1,823.07	
	Wealth Tax	1.07		1.92	
	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation	(34.61)		87.95	
	Sundry Balances Written Off (Net)	33.69		138.03	
	Profit on sale of Investments ( Net )	(269.98)		(548.58)	
	Income from Long-Term Investments	(297.64)		(152.58)	
	Profit on sale/discarding of fixed assets ( Net )	(39.66)		(62.96)	
	Finance Costs	25.31		8.54	
	Interest Income	(591.37)		(2,780.40)	
	Dividend Income	(799.94)		(366.98)	
			584.58		(1,851.99)
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		9,156.80		9,815.96
	Adjusted for :				
	Trade & Other Receivables		2,450.55		354.39
	Inventories		(698.80)		257.94
	Trade and Other Payables		950.60		(876.21)
	Cash generated from operations		11,859.15		9,552.08
	Direct taxes paid		(2,799.66)		(4,154.18)
	Net Cash From Operating Activities		9,059.49		5,397.90
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
	Purchase of Fixed Assets		(2,143.12)		(1,815.77)
	Sale of Fixed Assets		765.25		307.73
	Purchase of Investments including Share Application Money		(28,413.03)		(28,466.10)
	Reduction / Sale of Investments		32,678.35		31,877.54
	Movement in Loans		(1,213.30)		(933.30)
	Income from Long-Term Investments		259.81		95.24
	Interest Income		158.66		649.07
	Dividend Income		799.94		366.98
	Net Cash From Investing Activities		2,892.56		2,081.39



## **CASH FLOW STATEMENT (CONTD.)**

	,				
					(₹ In Lacs)
	Particulars	FOR THE YEA		FOR THE Y	
	Faiticulais	31 <sup>ST</sup> MARC	H, 2015	31 <sup>ST</sup> MAF	RCH, 2014
C.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
	Redemption of Preference Share Capital		(12,692.22)		(5,100.00)
	including Securities Premium				
	Repayment of Long-Term Loans		-		(13.80)
	Short-Term Loans (Net)		28.68		(169.00)
	Fixed Deposits/Margin Money with Banks and		(183.85)		105.47
	Government Authorities (Net)				
	Unclaimed for Scheme of Arrangement		(0.01)		(0.03)
	Finance Costs Paid		(18.12)		(8.54)
	Dividend Paid including tax thereon		(259.74)		(274.24)
	Net Cash (used in) Financing Activities		(13,125.26)	_	(5,460.14)
	, ,	<del></del>	<u> </u>	=	
	Net (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,173.21)		2,019.15
	(A+B+C)		,		·
	Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,100.52		81.37
	Effect of exchange rate on Cash and Cash	10.01	•	14.33	
	Equivalents				
	Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	917.30		2,086.19	
	Closing balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		927.31		2,100.52
	Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents:				
	Balances with Banks in Current Accounts	926.31		2,098.67	
	Cheques, Drafts in Hand	-		0.20	
	Cash on Hand	1.00		1.65	

#### Notes:

- 1 The above Cash Flow Statements has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in Accounting Standard-3 "Cash Flow Statement".
- 2 The Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to confirm the current year presentation.
- 3 Following items considered as non cash items:
  - a) Inter-corporate deposit of ₹ 10349.44 Lacs and interest receivable of ₹ 1781.24 Lacs converted into capital advances.
  - b) Inter-corporate deposit of ₹ 350.55 Lacs converted into Equity Shares of the Subsidiary Company.
- 4 Bracket indicates cash outflow.

As per our report of even date For Chaturvedi & Shah Chartered Accountants	For and on behalf of the Board of	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors			
(Firm Registration No. 101720 W)	Gaurav Jain Managing Director (DIN 00077770)	V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)			
R. Koria Partner Membership No.35629	Pramod Jaiswal Chief Financial Officer	A. Datta Company Secretary			

Place : Mumbai Date : 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

# Building on our Strenghts

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### NOTE 1

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) including Accounting Standards notified under relevent provision of the Companies Act 2013. The financial statements have been prepared as a going concern basis under the historical cost convention as adopted consistently by the Company.

#### 1.2 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

#### 1.3 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction, net of MODVAT / CENVAT, Value Added Tax, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost comprises of purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met, and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working conditions for the intended use, including trial production costs, if any till commencement of commercial production.

#### 1.4 DEPRECIATION

- i) Depreciation on fixed assets is provided to the extent of depreciable amount on straight-line method over the useful life of asset as prescribed in Part-C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 except acquisition of insurance spares and additions/extensions forming an integral part of existing plants, which are depreciated over residual life of the respective fixed assets.
- ii) Cost of lease-hold land is amortised on straight line method over the lease period.
- iii) Fixed assets where ownership vests with the Government/local authorities are amortised over the useful life of asset as prescribed in Part-C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 1.5 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortisation. Computer software is amortised over the useful life or period of five years, whichever is less.

## 1.6 INVESTMENTS

Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value, ascertained individually. Long-term investments are stated at cost. Provision for diminution in the value of long-term investments is made only if such decline is other than temporary in the opinion of the management. Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investment. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

## 1.7 VALUATION OF INVENTORIES

In general, all inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress etc., are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprise of all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition. Raw material and stores and spares are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. The cost is determined on FIFO basis in respect of Packaging / Spinning Division and on average basis in respect of Steel Division. Scrap and trial run products are valued at estimated net realisable value. Inventories of finished goods and scrap includes excise duty wherever applicable.

#### 1.8 CUSTOMS DUTY

The liability on account of customs duty is recognised in respect of imported goods lying in the bonded warehouse.



#### 1.9 EXPORT INCENTIVES

Export incentives other than advance license are recognised at the time of exports and the benefit in respect of advance license received by the Company against exports made by it are recognised as and when goods are imported against them.

#### 1.10 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year-end are restated at the closing rates. In case of any items, covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the closing rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange rate difference and the premium paid on forward contracts not intended for trading or speculation purpose is amortised as expense over the life of the contract.
- **iii)** Non-monetary items which are carried in term of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.
- iv) Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.11 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognised only when it can be reliably measured and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection. Revenue from operations include sales of goods, services, scrap, commission, export incentives, excise duty and service-tax but excludes sales tax/ Value Added Tax and is recognised when significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Dividend Income is recognised when right to receive the payment is established by the balance sheet date. Interest income is recognised on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and rate applicable. Commission and job-work income are recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of relevant agreement.

### 1.12 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- i) Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Post employment and other long-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation techniques. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of post employment and other long-term benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- iii) Compensated absences are accounted similar to the short-term employee benefits.
- iv) Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund and other Funds are defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contribution to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the fund.

#### 1.13 BORROWING COST

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

#### 1.14 PROVISION FOR CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX

Provision for current tax is made after taking into consideration benefits admissible under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961. Deferred tax resulting from "timing difference" between book and taxable profit is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as on the balance sheet date. A deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that it will be realized in future. In the case of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward tax losses, deferred tax asset is recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that it can be realised against future taxable profits. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date for their appropriateness.

# Building on our Strenghts.

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws.

Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is recognised as an asset only when, and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the ICAI, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The Company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income-tax during the specified period.

#### 1.15 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying amount exceeds its recoverable value. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to the present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and risks specific to the assets. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

#### 1.16 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. A contingent liability is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying the economic benefit is remote. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

## 1.17 DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS

In respect of derivative contracts, premium paid, gain/losses on settlement and losses on restatement are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except in case where they relate to the acquisition or construction of fixed assets, in which case, they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets.

#### 1.18 SUBSIDY

Subsidy relating to revenue expenditure for the year is adjusted against the related expenses.

#### 1.19 EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity share holders (after deducting preference dividend and attributable tax) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a right issue, shares split and reserve share splits (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. For the purpose of calculating diluted earning per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.



#### Note 2 - SHARE CAPITAL

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31st March, 2014
Authorised:		
<b>45,00,00,000</b> Equity Shares of ₹ 1 each	4,500.00	4,500.00
(45,00,00,000)		
1,50,00,000 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable	150.00	150.00
(1,50,00,000) Preference Shares of ₹ 1 each		
<b>3,50,00,000</b> Unclassified Shares of ₹ 1 each	350.00	350.00
(3,50,00,000)		
TOTAL	5,000.00	5,000.00
Issued and Subscribed:		
<b>17,84,94,010</b> Equity Shares of ₹ 1 each	1,784.94	1,784.94
(17,84,94,010)		
70,74,900 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable	70.75	79.75
(79,74,900) Preference Shares of Re. 1 each		
TOTAL	1,855.69	1,864.69
Paid-Up:		
17,84,49,410 Equity Shares of ₹ 1 each fully paid-up	1,784.49	1,784.49
(17,84,49,410)	.,	1,701.10
<b>70,74,900</b> 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable	70.75	79.75
(79,74,900) Preference Shares of ₹ 1 each fully paid-up		
Add: Forfeited Shares (Amount originally paid on <b>4,460</b> (4,460)	0.22	0.22
shares of ₹ 10 each)		
,		
TOTAL	1,855.46	1,864.46
	,	

## 2.1 (i) Reconciliation of number of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

Particulars	2014	-15	2013-14	
Particulars	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	17,84,49,410	1,784.49	17,84,49,410	1,784.49
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	17,84,49,410	1,784.49	17,84,49,410	1,784.49

## (ii) Reconciliation of number of Preference Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

Particulars	2014-15		2013-14	
Particulars	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	7,974,900	79.75	83,49,900	83.50
Less : Shares redeemed during the year	900,000	9.00	3,75,000	3.75
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	7,074,900	70.75	79,74,900	79.75

## 2.2 (i) The terms / rights attached to the Equity Shares:

The holder of equity shares of Re. 1 each is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shareholders are entitled to dividend only if dividend in a particular financial year is recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by the members at the annual general meeting of that year. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by share holders.

# Building on our Strenghts \_

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

## (ii) The terms / rights attached to the Preference Shares:

On 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2007 1,50,00,000 1% Non - cumulative, Non - Participating Redeemable Preference Shares of Re.1 each fully paid-up were allotted. Subsequently 79,25,100 shares have been redeemed in various tranches and the balance 70,74,900 are redeemable at a premium of 6 % p.a. from the date of allotment on issue price of ₹ 1,000/- per share which were rolled over for a further period of two years with effect from 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 as approved by share holders at their meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 these preference shares are to be redeemed on 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2015. The Preference Shareholders have a preferential right to dividend of 1% per annum, carry a preferential right for repayment of capital in priority to the equity shares, on liquidation of the Company or repayment of capital. However, the preference shares carry no further or other right to participate either in the profits or assets of the Company.

**2.3** Redemption premium on Preference Shares as mentioned above will be paid out of the Securities Premium Account, hence no provision has been considered necessary.

## 2.4 Details of shares in the Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares:

Name of Sharahaldar			As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	
Name of Shareholder	Number of Shares held	% of Holding	Number of Shares held	% of Holding
quity Shares:				
Harsh Jain	2,32,51,560	13.03	2,32,51,560	13.03
) Rina Ja in	2,17,19,220	12.17	2,17,19,220	12.17
) Satyapal Jaikumar Jain	1,82,11,800	10.21	1,82,11,800	10.21
y) Sushma Jain	1,61,30,740	9.04	1,61,30,740	9.04
) Ankit Jain	1,54,01,700	8.63	1,54,01,700	8.63
i) Laxmi Jain	1,42,53,540	7.99	1,42,53,540	7.99
ii) Gaurav Jain	1,05,27,200	5.90	1,05,27,200	5.90
reference Shares:				
Rina Ja in	23,58,300	33.34	23,83,300	29.89
) Laxmi Jain	23,58,300	33.34	23,83,300	29.89
) Sushma Jain	19,58,300	27.67	22,58,300	28.32
) Neha Bagrodia	4,00,000	5.65	4,00,000	5.02
	Harsh Jain  Harsh Jain  Rina Ja in  Satyapal Jaikumar Jain  Sushma Jain  Ankit Jain  Laxmi Jain  Gaurav Jain  Feference Shares:  Rina Ja in  Laxmi Jain  Laxmi Jain  Sushma Jain	Name of Shareholder         31st Marc Number of Shares held           Quity Shares:         Harsh Jain         2,32,51,560           () Rina Ja in         2,17,19,220           () Satyapal Jaikumar Jain         1,82,11,800           () Sushma Jain         1,61,30,740           () Ankit Jain         1,54,01,700           (i) Laxmi Jain         1,42,53,540           (ii) Gaurav Jain         1,05,27,200           reference Shares:         Rina Ja in         23,58,300           () Laxmi Jain         23,58,300           () Sushma Jain         19,58,300	Number of Shares held	Name of Shareholder         31st March, 2015         Number of Shareholder           Number of Shares held           Number of Shares held           Parch Jain         2,32,51,560         13.03         2,32,51,560           1,61,30,320         12.17         2,17,19,220           Satyapal Jaikumar Jain         1,82,11,800         10.21         1,82,11,800           Sushma Jain         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740           9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740           9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,61,30,740         9.04         1,62,53,540         7.99         1,42,53,540         1,05,27,200         Telepretary March Mar

## 2.5 Forfeited shares (Amount originally paid-up):

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
<b>44,600</b> (Previous Year 44,600) Equity Shares of ₹ 1 each	0.22	0.22
(Originally 4,460 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)		

2.6 Figures in bracket represents previous year figures.



## Note 3 - Reserves and Surplus

(₹	ln	Lacs)
----	----	-------

				(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar		As 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	
Capital Reserve	31 Mai	511, 2015	31 Ward	11, 2014
Balance at the beginning and at the end of the year		92.17		92.17
Capital Redemption Reserve				
Balance at the beginning of the year	70.25		66.50	
Add : Transferred from General Reserve on account of redemption of Preference Shares	9.00	_	3.75	
Balance at the end of the year		79.25		70.25
Securities Premium Account				
Balance at the beginning of the year	126,710.42		131,806.67	
Less: Premium on Redemption of Preference Shares	12,683.22	444.007.00	5,096.25	400 740 40
Balance at the end of the year		114,027.20		126,710.42
General Reserve				
Balance at the beginning of the year	19,568.42		18,790.33	
Add : Transferred from Surplus	583.51		781.84	
Less : Adjustments related to Fixed Assets (Net off Deferred Tax ) (Refer Note 10.5)	259.76		-	
Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve	9.00		3.75	
Balance at the end of the year		19,883.17		19,568.42
Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss				
Balance at the beginning of the year	61,178.84		54,402.09	
Add : Net Profit for the year	5,835.06		7,818.37	
Amount available for Appropriations	67,013.90	•	62,220.46	
Appropriations				
Transferred to General Reserve	583.51		781.84	
Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares	0.69		0.77	
Dividend per Share Re. 0.01 (Previous Year Re. 0.01)				
Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares	240.84		240.84	
Dividend per Share Re. 0.50 (Previous Year Re. 0.50)				
Tax on Proposed Dividends	38.99		18.17	
Reversal of Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares redeemed	(0.03)		-	
Reversal of Tax on Proposed Dividends	(0.01)		_	
Balance at the end of the year	(0.01)	66,149.91	<u>-</u>	61,178.84
TOTAL		200,231.70		207,620.10
			:	

## Note 4 - Long-term Borrowings

(₹ In Lacs)

		( iii = aoo)
Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured		
Interest-free Sales-tax loan	890.47	890.47
TOTAL	890.47	890.47

**<sup>4.1</sup>** An interest-free sales tax loan of ₹ **890.47 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 890.47 Lacs) is outstanding as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, repayable in six equal yearly installment of ₹ **93.10 Lacs** during the period starting from December, 2016 and ending in December 2021 and ₹ **55.31 Lacs** starting from March, 2022 and ending on March, 2027.

# Building on our Strenghts -

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

## Note 5 - Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Related to Fixed Assets	2,031.58	2,317.13
Deferred Tax Assets		
Disallowance Under the Income-tax Act, 1961	59.09	47.71
TOTAL	1,972.49	2,269.42

## Note 6 - Short - Term Borrowings

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Secured Loans		
Working Capital Loans from Banks repayable on Demand	42.92	14.25
TOTAL	42.92	14.25

6.1 The Working Capital Loans to the extent of ₹ NiI (Previous year ₹ 10.07 Lacs) was secured by hypothecation on whole of current assets including stock and book debts and as collateral security, second charge and negative lien on certain fixed assets of the Company and ₹ 42.92 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 4.18 Lacs) is secured against pledge of fixed deposits with bank.

## Note 7 - Trade Payables

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	22.26	24.03
Others	1,412.98	940.65
TOTAL	1,435.24	964.68

7.1 Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED 2006) have been determined based on the information available with the Company and the details of amount outstanding due to them are as given below:

			(₹ In Lacs)
	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
a)	Principal amount remaining unpaid	22.26	24.03
b)	Interest due thereon	-	-
c)	Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of MSMED 2006, alongwith amount of the payment made to the suppliers beyond the appointed day during the year.	-	-
d)	Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED 2006.	-	-
e)	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-
f)	Further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding years.	-	-



#### **Note 8 - Other Current Liabilities**

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Advances from Customers	97.19	30.12
Advance against Sale of Fixed Assets	50.00	54.00
Unpaid Dividends	34.70	29.38
Unclaimed for Scheme of Arrangement	38.95	38.96
Creditors for Capital Expenditure	33.30	55.03
Other Payables		
Salary, Wages and Allowances	643.95	598.22
Power & Fuel	306.75	238.41
Statutory Dues	145.39	73.38
Others	373.84	219.02
	1,469.93	1,129.03
TOTAL	1,724.07	1,336.52

- **8.1** Unclaimed Dividends does not include amount, due and outstanding, to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.
- 8.2 Others Includes Security Deposits from Customers and Liability for expenses etc.

#### Note 9 - Short - Term Provisions

(₹ In Lacs)

			( = === )
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015		As at	
		31st March,	2014
71.92		30.74	
123.84		109.62	
	195.76		140.36
106.17		-	
1.92		1.92	
0.69		0.77	
240.84		240.84	
38.99		18.17	
90.18		83.48	
	478.79		345.18
<u> </u>	674.55	_	485.54
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 71.92 123.84 106.17 1.92 0.69 240.84 38.99	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015  71.92 123.84 195.76  106.17 1.92 0.69 240.84 38.99 90.18 478.79	31st March, 2015     31st March,       71.92     30.74       123.84     109.62       195.76     -       106.17     -       1.92     1.92       0.69     0.77       240.84     240.84       38.99     18.17       90.18     83.48

9.1 The Company had recognised liability based on substantial degree of estimation for excise duty payable on the clearance of goods lying in stock as on 31st March, 2014 of ₹ 83.48 Lacs as per the estimated pattern of dispatches. During the year, ₹ 83.48 Lacs was utilised for clearance of goods. Liability recognised under this class for the year is ₹ 90.18 Lacs, which is outstanding as on 31st March, 2015. Actual outflow is expected in the next financial year.

# Building on our Strenghts.

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH. 2015

(₹ In Lacs)

										(·)
		GROS	GROSS BLOCK		DEPF	ECIATION	<b>DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION</b>	TION	NET B	NET BLOCK
Description	As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2014	Additions	Deductions	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	Upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	For the Year	Deductions / Adjustments	Upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As At 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
TANGIBLE ASSETS										
Leasehold										
Land	516.86	•	1	516.86	83.53	13.43	•	96.96	419.90	433.33
Owned										
Land	2,046.10	347.08	1	2,393.18	ı	ı	•	•	2,393.18	2,046.10
Buildings	8,863.33	374.91	1,147.59	8,090.65	2,562.58	328.83	271.95	2,619.46	5,471.19	6,300.75
Plant and Equipments	30,977.19	1,474.97	168.13	32,284.03	19,084.05	2,154.05	142.65	21,095.44	11,188.59	11,893.14
Furniture and Fixtures	196.35	2.23	1	198.58	145.77	12.39	1	158.16	40.42	50.58
Vehicles	288.79	37.92	63.89	262.82	187.30	47.83	62.11	173.01	89.81	101.49
Office Equipments	405.74	17.06	1.38	421.42	301.46	79.86	1.31	380.01	41.41	104.28
TOTAL (A)	43,294.36	2,254.17	1,380.99	44,167.54	22,364.69	2,636.39	478.02	24,523.04	19,644.50	20,929.67
INTANGIBLE ASSETS *										
Owned										
Computer Software	46.93	10.70	1	57.63	33.52	9.83	-	43.35	14.28	13.41
TOTAL (B)	46.93	10.70	-	57.63	33.52	9.83	-	43.35	14.28	13.41
TOTAL (A)+(B)	43,341.29	2,264.87	1,380.99	44,225.17	22,398.21	2,646.22	478.02	24,566.39	19,658.78	20,943.08
Previous Year	42,120.08	1,756.87	535.66	43,341.29	20,878.19	1,823.07	303.05	22,398.21	20,943.08	'
Capital Work in Progress									595.12	717.10

Other than internally generated.

NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015 Note 10 - Fixed Assets



- **10.1** Building includes ₹ **0.01** Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.01 Lacs) being the cost of shares in Co-operative Housing Society towards ownership of residential flats.
- **10.2** Capital Work-in-Progress includes ₹ **Nil** (Previous Year ₹ 1.34 Lacs) on account of cost of construction material at site.
- **10.3** Gross Block of Plant and Equipments includes ₹ **64.68 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 64.68 Lacs) and ₹ **33.56 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 33.56 Lacs) being the amount spent for laying Power Line and Water Pipe Line respectively, the ownership of which vests with the respective Government Authorities.
- **10.4** Additions includes ₹ 305.56 Lacs being the diffferential amount in respect of cost incurred for replacement of Plant and Equipments and Furniture and Fixtures by the company and the actual amount of insurance claim received against it.
- 10.5 Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), during the year the Company revised depreciation rates on its fixed assets based on useful life of the assets as provided in Part C of Schedule II of the Act resulting in an additional depreciation of ₹ 340.07 Lacs for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015. In case of the written down value of fixed assets of ₹ 393.32 Lacs, whose useful life was already exhausted as on 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2014, depreciation of ₹ 259.76 Lacs (net of deferred tax of ₹ 133.54 Lacs) have been adjusted against General Reserve.
- 10.6 Reconciliation of depreciation for the year

Particulars	₹ In Lacs
Depreciation as per Fixed Asset Note	2,646.22
Less: Adjustments in respect of Fixed assets (Refer Note 10.5)	393.32
Depreciation as per Statement of Profit and Loss	2,252.90

10.7 In accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS) 28 on "Impairment of Assets" the management during the year carried out an exercise of identifying the assets that may have been impaired in respect of each cash generating unit in accordance with the said Accounting Standard. On the basis of this review carried by the management there was no impairment loss on fixed assets during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_

# NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Note 11 - Non - Current Investments (Refer Note 1.6)

Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.  113,517,714  113,517,714  10  11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd.  229,377,346  229,377,346  229,377,346  10  23,522.68  Rewas Ports Ltd.  5,000,000  5  100.28  100	Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos.)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity (Nos.)	Face value (₹ Unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
In Equity Instruments	Long-Term Investments					
Subsidiary Companies   Jai Corp Finance & Holding Ltd.   - 1,500,000   10   - 215.00	Trade Investments					
Subsidiary Companies	In Equity Instruments					
Jai Corp Finance & Holding Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees) (Refer Note 11.2)  Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees) Sarbags Pty Ltd. (Refer Note 11.3) 50,000 50,000 AS\$ 1 12.34 12.34  Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. 50,000 50,000 10 5.01 5.01 (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 10 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000 5,000,000 10 5,000.00 5,000.000 10 5,000.00 10 5,000.00 10 10 5,000.00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
(including 60 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully palid-up held jointly with nominees) (Refer Note 11.2)  Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees) Sarbags Pty Ltd. (Refer Note 11.3) 50,000 50,000 AS\$ 1 12.34 12.34  Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. 50,000 50,000 10 5.01 5.01 5.01 (including 6 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. 50,000 50,000 10 5.01 5.01 5.01 (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 10 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 229,377,346 229,377,346 10 23,522.68 23,522.68 Rewas Ports Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 5,000.00 10 5000.00 5,000.00 10 5,000.00 10 5,0	<b>Subsidiary Companies</b>					
6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Sarbags Pty Ltd. (Refer Note 11.3) 50,000 50,000 AS\$ 1 12.34 12.34  Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 10 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 229,377,346 229,377,346 10 23,522.68 23,522.68 Rewas Ports Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 5,000.00  Total Equity Investments (a)  In Preference Shares  Unquoted Fully Paid-up  Subsidiary Company  1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up  Associate Company  Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	(including 60 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)	-	1,500,000	10	-	215.00
Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 110 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 229,377,346 229,377,346 10 23,522.68 23,522.68 Rewas Ports Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 40,350.66 40,212.08  In Preference Shares  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company 1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company Zero Percent Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up	3,555,500	50,000	10	355.55	5.00
Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd. 50,000 50,000 10 5.01 5.01 (including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies  Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 10 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others  Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 229,377,346 229,377,346 10 23,522.68 23,522.68 Rewas Ports Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 5,000.00  Total Equity Investments (a) 5,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 5,000.00  In Preference Shares  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company  1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares (b) 5,000 5,000 10 50,000 50,000  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54 727.54 Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	Sarbags Pty Ltd. (Refer Note 11.3)	50,000	50,000	AS\$ 1	12.34	12.34
(including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid-up held jointly with nominees)  Assuren Product Corporation (Refer Note 11.3)  Associate Companies Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 113,517,714 113,517,714 10 11,351.77 11,351.77  Others Mumbai SEZ Ltd. 229,377,346 229,377,346 10 23,522.68 23,522.68 Rewas Ports Ltd. 50,000,000 50,000,000 10 5,000.00 40,350.66 40,212.08  In Preference Shares Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company 1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. Total Preference Shares (b) 5,000 5,000 10 50.00 50.00  In Debentures Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54 Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	Ltd. (including 60 Shares of ₹ 5 each fully paid-up held jointly with	10,000,000	10,000,000	5	100.28	100.28
Note 11.3    Associate Companies	(including 6 Shares of ₹ 10 each fully	50,000	50,000	10	5.01	5.01
Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.   113,517,714   113,517,714   10   11,351.77   11,351.77		5,000	-	US\$1	3.03	-
Mumbai SEZ Ltd.   229,377,346   229,377,346   10   23,522.68   23,522.68   Rewas Ports Ltd.   50,000,000   50,000,000   10   5,000.00   5,000.00   40,350.66   40,212.08		113,517,714	113,517,714	10	11,351.77	11,351.77
Rewas Ports Ltd.   50,000,000   50,000,000   10   5,000.00   5,000.00						
In Preference Shares Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company 1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures Unquoted Fully Paid-up Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54 Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.					•	23,522.68
Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company  1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.  Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.		50,000,000	50,000,000	10		5,000.00 40,212.08
Unquoted Fully Paid-up Subsidiary Company  1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.  Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	In Preference Shares					
Subsidiary Company  1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.  Total Preference Shares (b)  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up  Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54  Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.						
1% Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.  Total Preference Shares (b) 50.00 50.00  In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up  Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54  Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	' ' '					
In Debentures  Unquoted Fully Paid-up  Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54  Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	1% Optionally Convertible Preference	5,000	5,000	10	50.00	50.00
Unquoted Fully Paid-up Associate Company Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54 Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	Total Preference Shares (b)				50.00	50.00
Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54  Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	In Debentures					
Associate Company  Zero Percent Optionally Fully 727,540 727,540 100 727.54 727.54  Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
Convertible Debentures of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.						
	Convertible Debentures of Urban	727,540	727,540	100	727.54	727.54
	_				727.54	727.54



Note 11 - Non - Current Investments (Refer Note 1.6) (Contd...)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos.)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity (Nos.)	Face value (₹ Unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
In Units					
Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
Others					
Urban Infrastructure Opportunities Fu	nd <b>7,619</b>	7,619	86,160 (Previous Year ₹ 86,750)	•	7,533.22
Total Units (d)				7,488.27	7,533.22
Total Trade Investments (i=a+b+c+d)				48,616.47	48,522.84
Other than Trade Investments In Equity Instruments Quoted Fully Paid-up Others Reliance Industries Ltd.	3,522,000	3,522,000	10	47,747.75	47,747.75
	0,011,000	0,022,000		,	,
Unquoted Fully Paid-up Others					
Earnest Towers Pvt. Ltd.	1,812,794	1,812,794	10	913.73	913.73
Gold Bricks Infrastructure Pvt. L		806,700	10		238.72
Neelkanth Realty Pvt. Ltd. (Refer Note 11.4)	213,333	213,333	10		77.33
Neelkanth Rice Lands Pvt. Ltd.	80,000	80,000	10	8.00	8.00
Nirmal Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd. (Refer Note 11.5)	109,000	109,000	10	100.00	100.00
Ozone Projects Pvt. Ltd.	957,133	957,133	10	463.92	463.92
Ozone Urbana Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd. (Refer Note 11.6)	386,112	11	10	2,000.06	0.06
Sterling Urban Infraprojects Pvt. Ltd.	4,400,000	4,400,000	10	440.00	440.00
Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	26,667	26,667	10	2.67	2.67
Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	26,667	26,667	10	2.67	2.67
Unquoted Partly Paid-up					
Others					
Nilayami Realtors Pvt. Ltd. (₹ 5/- paid up each)	106,000	106,000	10		5.30
				52,000.15	50,000.15
Less: Provision for Diminution in the value of Investments (Refer Note 11.7)				(5.34)	(5.34)
Total Equity Instruments (a)				51,994.82	49,994.81

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Note 11 - Non - Current Investments (Refer Note 1.6) (Contd...)

As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	Face value (₹ Unless	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Quantity (Nos.)	Quantity (Nos.)	otherwise stated)	(₹ In Lacs)	(₹ In Lacs)
33,600	33,600	100	33.60	33.60
11,200	11,200	1,000	112.00	112.00
18,721	18,721	1,000	187.21	187.21
26,733	26,733	1,000	267.33	267.33
-	386,101	518	-	2,000.00
8,480	8,480	1,000	0.85	0.85
			600.99	2,600.99
			(454.54)	(454.54)
			146.45	2,146.45
27,375	27,375	1,000	273.77	273.77
			273.77	273.77
			52,415.03	52,415.03
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos.)	31st March, 2014 Quantity (Nos.)  33,600 33,600  11,200 11,200 18,721 18,721 26,733 26,733 - 386,101  8,480 8,480	31st March, 2014 (₹ Unless otherwise stated)  33,600 33,600 100  11,200 11,200 1,000 18,721 18,721 1,000 26,733 26,733 1,000 - 386,101 518  8,480 8,480 1,000	31st March, 2015 Quantity (Nos.)  33,600 33,600 100 33.60  11,200 11,200 1,000 187.21 26,733 26,733 1,000 267.33 - 386,101 518 -  8,480 8,480 1,000 0.85  8,480 1,000 0.85  27,375 27,375 1,000 273.77  273.77



## Note 11 - Non - Current Investments (Refer Note 1.6) (Contd...)

#### 11.1 Aggregate Value of Non-current Investments

(₹ In Lacs)

				( \ III = a00)	
	As at		As at		
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015		<b>31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 20		ch, 2014
	Book Value	Market Value	Book Value	Market Value	
Quoted Investments	47,747.75	29,045.93	47,747.75	32,736.99	
Unquoted Investments	53,283.76	-	53,190.12	-	
	101,031.50		100,937.87		

- **11.2** A wholly owned subsidiary of the Company Jai Corp Finance and Holdings Ltd. is under liquidation and during the year distributed its Net assets against Investments of the company.
- 11.3 Represents face value in Australian Dollar and US Dollar.
- 11.4 Original Share / Debenture Certificates have been misplaced and steps are being taken to obtain duplicate certificates.
- **11.5** Original Equity shares of Nirmal Infrastructure Private Ltd. have been kept in Escrow Account in view of proposed transaction for disposal of Investments.
- **11.6** During the year Board of Directors of Ozone Urbana Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd. At its meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2015, has approved conversion of 14.75 % Fully Compulsorily Convertible Debentures into 386101 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each however Original Certificates is yet to be received.
- 11.7 The details of the provision for diminution in the value of non-current investments is as under

(₹ In Lacs) As at As at Name of the Company 31st March, 2015 31st March, 2014 In Equity Shares Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd. 2.67 2.67 Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd. 2.67 2.67 In Debentures Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd. 187.21 187.21 267.33 Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd. 267.33 459.88 459.88

**11.8** In the opinion of the management, diminution in the value of long-term investment, except as provided, is temporary in nature, hence no provision has been considered necessary.

#### Note 12 - Long - Term Loans and Advances

(₹ In Lacs) As at As at **Particulars** 31st March, 2014 31st March, 2015 **Unsecured, Considered Good:** Capital Advances 12,667.17 252.42 Security Deposits 394.15 412.01 1.350.14 Advance Income-tax (net) 1,353.12 3.53 **Prepaid Expenses** Loans and Advances to Related Parties (Refer Note 37) Inter-Corporate Deposits (Refer Note 12.1) 1,213.30 40,000.00 Interest Receivable 49.50 40,000.00 1.262.80 **TOTAL** 15,677.79 42,017.55

12.1 The Company has granted loans for the purpose of business and working capital needs of its subsidiary companies.

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

## Note 13 - Other Non - Current Assets

			As a	t	<b>(₹ In Lacs)</b> As at
Particulars				n, <b>2015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup>	
Unsecured, Considered Good :				,	, .
Interest Accrued on Investments				-	525.69
Income Receivable from Venture Capital	Fund (Refer N	lote 21.2)	;	318.41	280.58
Fixed Deposits with Banks (Refer Note 1	3.1)			277.93	169.39
TOTAL			-	<u>596.34</u>	975.66
13.1 Fixed Deposits with Banks having matur are held as Deposit with Electricity Department and Customs Authorities				277.93	169.39
Note 14 - Current Investments (Refer Note N	lo. 1.6)				
Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity	Face Value (₹ Unless otherwise	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	stated)	(₹ In Lacs)	(₹ In Lacs)
In Corporate Bonds Quoted Fully Paid-up Corporate Bonds					
8.65% Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.	-	50	1,000,000	-	473.47
11.25% Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	-	150	1,000,000	-	1,602.01
Total Corporate Bonds (a)					2,075.48
In Mutual Funds Unquoted Fully Paid-up Birla Sunlife Floating Rate Fund					
Short Term Plan Growth Direct Plan Birla Sunlife Savings Fund -Growth	-	386,877	100	-	659.05
Direct Plan	-	413,781	100		1,003.88
Total Mutual Fund (b)					1,662.93
Total Current Investments (a+b)					3,738.41
<b>4.1</b> Aggregate Amount of Current Investments	3				(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> Book Va	As at March, 2015 lue Market		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March ok Value N	
Quoted Investments		=	-	2,075.48	2,074.25
Unquoted Investments				1,662.93	-
		-		3,738.41	



## Note 15 - Inventories

(₹ In Lacs	;
------------	---

As at		
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March	ո, 2014
422.76	309.70	
2,550.02	2,497.77	
2,97	72.78	2,807.47
75	58.58	683.89
354.59	253.67	
2,737.28	2,180.10	
3,09	91.87	2,433.77
2.11	-	
734.98	955.40	
73	37.09	955.40
3	34.86	15.85
7,59	95.18	6,896.38
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015  422.76 2,550.02  2,97 75  354.59 2,737.28  3,09  2.11 734.98	31st March, 2015  422.76 2,550.02 2,972.78 758.58  354.59 2,737.28 3,091.87  2.11

**15.1** Refer Note 1.7 for mode of valuation of Inventories.

			(\ III Lacs)
2 lov	entories under Broad Head	As at	As at
Z 111V	entories under broad nead	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
(a)	Work-in-Progress under Broad Head		
	Woven Sacks / Fabrics	581.55	506.35
	Synthetics Fiber Twin	0.25	1.23
	Spinning Yarn	176.78	176.31
	TOTAL	758.58	683.89
(b)	Finished Goods under Broad Head		
	Master Batch	318.25	294.6
	Woven Sacks / Fabrics	2,196.77	1,526.32
	Spinning Yarn	477.14	572.37
	Staple Fibers	51.96	18.90
	Liner	47.75	21.57
	TOTAL	3,091.87	2,433.77

## Note 16 - Trade Receivables

	_	-
(₹	In	Lacs

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured, Considered Good :		
Debts due for a period exceeding six months from Due Date of Payment	1,017.70	121.19
Other Debts	8,656.96	10,661.22
TOTAL	9,674.66	10,782.41

# Building on our Strenghts

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 17 - Cash and Bank Balances

				(₹ In Lacs)
Doutloulous	As	at	As a	t
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	h, 2015	31st March	n, 2014
Cash and Cash Equivalents		•		
Balances with Banks in Current Accounts	926.31		2,098.67	
Cheques, Drafts in Hand	-		0.20	
Cash on Hand	1.00		1.65	
-		927.31		2,100.52
Other Bank Balances				·
Unpaid Dividend Accounts	34.70		29.38	
Fixed Deposits with banks more than 3 months	1.00		300.00	
maturity				
Fixed Deposits with banks more than 12 months	404.31		30.00	
maturity		_		
•		440.01		359.38
TOTAL		1,367.32	_	2,459.90
			=	-
17.1 Fixed Deposits with Bank more than 3 months	maturity	-		300.00
include pledged against Bank Overdraft Facilit	ty.			
17.2 Fixed Deposits with Banks having maturity mo	ore than 3	1.00		-
Months are held as Deposit with Various Gove	ernment			
Departments.				
17.3 Fixed Deposits with Bank more than 12 month	ns maturity	360.00		_
include pledged against Bank Overdraft Facilit	-	000.00		
	•	44.31		30.00
17.4 Fixed Deposits with Banks having maturity mo		44.31		30.00
Months are held as Deposit with Various Gove	emment			
Departments.				

## Note 18 - Short - Term Loans and Advances

(₹ In Lacs) As at As at **Particulars** 31st March, 2015 31st March, 2014 Unsecured. Considered Good unless otherwise stated: Loans and Advances to Related Parties (Refer Note 37) Inter-Corporate Deposits (Refer Note 18.2 and 40,073.12 423.67 12.1) Share Application Money 8,522.71 8,522.71 48,595.83 8,946.38 **Others** Secured Inter-Corporate Deposits 10,349.44 Interest Receivable 32.74 1,802.49 Balance with Customs & Excise Authorities 862.28 611.33 Other Advances 1,390.97 3,235.85 2,285.99 15,999.11 (Unsecured and Considered Doubtful) Advance to Suppliers 3.91 3.91 (3.91)Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances (3.91)**TOTAL** 50,881.82 24.945.49

<sup>18.1</sup> Other Advances mainly includes Advance to Suppliers, Security Deposits, VAT Receivables etc.

**<sup>18.2</sup>** Inter corporate deposits includes current maturity of Long-term Loans and advances of ₹ 40,000.00 Lacs.



## **Note 19 - Other Current Assets**

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unbilled Revenue	74.68	138.63
Interest Accrued on Investments	1,477.38	568.22
Fixed Assets Held for Disposal	4.90	13.68
Scrap Material Held for Sale	19.61	169.34
Export Incentive Receivable	171.82	141.72
TOTAL	1,748.39	1,031.59

## Note 20 - Revenues from Operations

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
Sale of Products	69,478.75	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 70,124.63
Traded Goods	·	
	1,406.82	1,504.83
Sale of Services	1,395.18	3,007.91
Other Operating Revenue	270.30	424.80
Gross Revenue from Operations	<u>72,551.05</u>	75,062.17
20.1 Sale of Products under Broad Head		
Master Batch	5,683.59	5,727.73
Woven Sacks / Fabrics	52,412.35	49,217.53
Spinning Yarn	9,406.46	10,417.07
Staple Fibers	1,755.46	2,074.28
Tape & Liner	154.50	201.44
Tubes	-	2,372.11
Others	66.39	114.47
TOTAL	69,478.75	70,124.63
Traded Goods		
HR Coils	952.86	477.14
G P Coils	424.64	-
Colour Coated Coils	-	193.19
Polyvinly Choloride	-	80.57
PVC Resin	-	642.87
Others	29.32	111.06
TOTAL	1,406.82	1,504.83
20.2 Sale of Services under Broad Head		
Job Work	1,395.18	3,007.91
TOTAL	1,395.18	3,007.91

# Building on our Strenghts -

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 21 - Other Income

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Interest Income		
From Long-term Investments (Refer Note 21.1)	487.07	489.70
From Current Investments	22.74	277.71
From Inter-Corporate Deposits	55.00	1,984.96
From Fixed Deposits	55.60	47.27
From Customers	86.72	76.44
From Others	30.67	20.32
Dividend Income		
From Long-term Investments - Subisidiary	465.35	50.00
From Long-term Investments - Others	334.59	316.98
Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)		
From Long-term Investments	-	229.80
From Current Investments	269.98	318.78
Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 21.2)	297.64	152.58
Rent Income	0.12	0.12
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets (Net)	39.66	62.96
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation	98.96	185.93
Miscellaneous Income	64.78	70.66
TOTAL	2,308.88	4,284.21

- **21.1** Interest income from Long Term Investments includes ₹ **NiI** (Previous year ₹ 69.48 Lacs) related to Prior period item.
- 21.2 Income from Long-term Investments includes Company's share in the accrued income of Venture Capital Fund from Venture Capital Undertakings (VCUs) amounting to ₹ 297.64 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 152.58 Lacs) for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 which is taxable in the hand of the Company under Section 115 E of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the aggregate amount of ₹ 318.41 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 280.58 Lacs) is outstanding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015. The income is recognised based on the certificate received from such Venture Capital Fund.

## Note 22 - Cost of Materials Consumed

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Consumption of Materials under Broad Heads		
PSF/VSF/COTTON	3,952.49	4,918.08
HDPE / PP / LDPE / LLDPE	37,801.61	36,818.02
G P Coils	-	1,922.25
Others	2,989.36	2,397.87
TOTAL	44,743.46	46,056.22
	·	



## 22.1 Value of Raw Materials Consumed

Particulars	2014	-15	2013	3-14
Particulars	(₹ In Lacs)	% of Total	(₹ In Lacs)	% of Total
Raw Materials Consumed				
Imported	1,785.73	3.99	1,435.81	3.12
Indigenous	42,957.73	96.01	44,620.41	96.88
TOTAL	44,743.46	100.00	46,056.22	100.00

## Note 23 - Purchase of Stock - in - Trade

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Purchase of Stock - in - Trade under Broad Heads	'	
HR Coils	951.85	476.19
G P Coils	417.64	-
Colour Coated Coils	-	190.39
Polyvinly Choloride	-	79.41
PVC Resin	-	642.12
Others	29.32	111.93
TOTAL	1,398.81	1,500.04

## Note 24 - Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade

	(₹ In Lacs)
For the Year	For the Year
Ended	Ended
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
3,091.87	2,433.77
758.58	683.89
34.86	15.85
3,885.31	3,133.51
2,433.77	2,322.86
683.89	552.07
15.85	48.66
3,133.51	2,923.59
<u>(751.80)</u>	(209.92)
	Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015  3,091.87 758.58 34.86 3,885.31  2,433.77 683.89 15.85

## Note 25 - Employee Benefits Expense

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Salaries, Wages and Perquisites	5,463.54	4,730.50
Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and Other Funds	277.96	122.90
Staff Welfare Expenses	74.38	103.08
TOTAL	5,815.88	4,956.48

# Building on our Strenghts

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

## Note 26 - Finance Costs

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Interest Expenses	25.31	6.60
Other Borrowing Cost	-	1.94
TOTAL	25.31	8.54

26.1 Interest Expenses includes of ₹ 7.19 Lacs (Previous Year Rs. Nil) on account of short payment of Income Tax.

## Note 27 - Other Expenses

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	For the Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	For the Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Manufacturing Expenses		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Stores, Spare parts and Packing Materials Consumed	2,087.09	2,039.85
(Refer Note 27.1)		
Power and Fuel	3,740.10	4,341.02
Job Work Charges	6.83	165.24
Excise Duty (Refer Note 32)	6.69	28.41
Repairs to Machinery	70.06	81.61
Repairs to Buildings	78.88	87.30
Selling and Distribution Expenses		
Advertisement, Publicity and Sales Promotion Expenses	54.36	39.48
Brokerage, Discount and Commission	355.42	254.19
Freight Outward, Handling charges and Octroi (Net)	662.64	568.87
Payment to Auditors (Refer Note 27.2)	72.46	75.03
Administrative and General Expenses		
Rent	72.27	19.47
Rates and Taxes	59.48	58.52
Repairs & Maintenance - Others	48.35	41.86
Insurance	147.19	110.59
Legal, Professional and Consultancy Charges	343.45	236.22
Investment Management Fees	-	24.28
Travelling and Conveyance	167.22	134.55
Directors' Sitting Fees	5.33	2.50
Donations	6.96	52.66
Bank Charges	16.36	8.84
Sundry Balances Written Off (Net)	33.69	138.03
Wealth Tax	1.07	1.92
Miscellenous Expenses	360.84	289.33
TOTAL	8,396.74	8,799.77



## 27.1 Stores, Spare parts and Packing Materials Consumed

Dortiouloro	2014	2014-15		-14
Particulars	(₹ In Lacs)	% of Total	(₹ In Lacs)	% of Total
Imported	227.88	10.92	126.01	6.18
Indigenous	1,859.21	89.08	1,913.84	93.82
TOTAL	2,087.09	100.00	2,039.85	100.00

## 27.2 Payment to Auditors

(₹ In Lacs)

	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Audit Fees	36.00	36.00
Tax Audit Fees	10.00	10.00
Certification Charges	24.79	25.02
Cost Audit Fees	-	3.00
Reimbursement of Expenses	1.67	1.01
TOTAL	72.46	75.03

#### 27.3 Notes related to Corporate Social Responsibilty expenditure

- a) Gross amount ₹ 243.30 Lacs required to be spent by the company during the year.
- **b)** ₹ 51.50 Lacs spent towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) of the Company under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule VII thereof.

## Note 28 - Exceptional Items

/₹ In Lacs)

e Year
ded
ch, 2014
-
_

**28.1** The insurance claim in respect of the major fire on 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2012 at one of the Company's HDPE/PP Woven Sacks Units located at Daman has been received. Accordingly, the above loss in respect of inventory and building has now been charged to statement of profit and loss and has been disclosed under the head "Exceptional item".

## Note 29 - Earnings Per Equity Share

(₹ In Lacs)

		( \ = 400)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Net Profit for the year (₹ In Lacs)	5,835.06	7,818.37
Dividend on Preference Shares and tax thereon (₹ In Lacs)	(0.83)	(0.90)
Profit attributable to equity share holders (₹ In Lacs)	5,834.23	7,817.47
Weighted Average Number of equity shares outstanding during the year	178,449,410	178,449,410
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (₹)	3.27	4.38
Face Value per Share (Re.)	1.00	1.00

# Building on our Strenghts .

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Note 30 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (To the extent not provided for)

			For the Year	(₹ In Lacs) For the Year
		Particulars	Ended	Ended
			31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31st March, 2014
(A)	Cor	ntingent Liabilities		
	(a)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts		
		(i) Disputed Liability in Appeal (No cash outflow is expected in the near future)		
		- Income-tax (₹ 200.00 Lacs paid under protest)	1,689.90	2,530.32
		- Excise Duty / Service Tax (₹ 18.14 Lacs paid under protest)	58.73	178.96
		- Railway Claims	95.83	95.83
		- MIDC Service Charges	7.34	7.34
		- Sales Tax (₹ 0.50 Lacs paid under protest)	26.85	26.85
			1,878.65	2,839.30
	(b)	Guarantees		
		(i) Bank Guarantees	27.52	26.47
		(Bank guarantees are provided under contractual/legal		
		obligations. No cash outflow is probable.)		
(B)	Cor	nmitments		
	(a)	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on	1,480.23	540.32
		Capital Account and not provided for / Net of advance paid		
		(Cash outflow is expected on execution of such capital contracts)		
	(b)	Uncalled liability on partly paid-up Shares/Debentures	89.25	89.25
	(c)	The Company is committed to financially supporting its wholly-ov	vned	
		subsidiary companies till such time they attain their respective ob		
30.1	l Mar	nagement is of the view that above litigations will not material impa	ct financial position	n of the Company.

## Note 31 - Employee benefits

As per Accounting Standard-15 'Employee Benefits', the disclosure of Employee benefits as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

## (a) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Employees' Gratuity Fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	Gratuity (Funded)	
raiticulais	2014-15	2013-14
Actuarial assumptions		_
Mortality Table	IALM (2006-08)	IALM (2006-08)
	(Ultimate)	(Ultimate)
Salary growth	6.00%	6.00%
Discount rate	8.00%	8.00%
Movement in present value of defined benefit obligation		
Obligation at the beginning of the year	193.90	176.21
Current service cost	73.89	54.27
Interest cost	15.51	13.57
Actuarial (gain) on obligation	(16.14)	(36.98)
Benefits paid	(17.17)	(13.17)
Obligation at the end of the year	249.99	193.90



(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	Gratuity (Funded)		
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14	
Amount recognised in the income statement			
Current service cost	73.89	54.2	
Interest cost	15.51	13.5	
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(13.05)	(11.62	
Net actuarial (gains) recognized in the year	(15.17)	(37.8	
Total	61.18	18.4	
Movement in present value of plan assets			
Fair value at the beginning of the year	163.16	162.7	
Less Adjustment	-	(20.7	
Expected Return on Plan Assets	13.05	11.6	
Contribution	20.00	21.8	
Actuarial gains on Plan Assets	(0.96)	8.0	
Benefits paid	(17.17)	(13.1	
Fair value at the end of the year	178.08	163.1	
Fair Value of assets			
Class of assets	2014-15	2013-14	
Life Insurance Corporation of India	178.08	163.1	
Total	178.08	163.1	
Amount recognised in the balance sheet	2014-15	2013-14	
Present value of obligations at the end of the year	249.99	193.9	
Less: Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	178.08	163.1	
Net liability recognized in the balance sheet	71.91	30.7	

## Amounts for current and previous four years are as follows :

(₹ In Lacs)

					,
Gratuity	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
Defined Benefit Obligation	249.99	193.90	176.21	162.10	112.18
Plan Assets	178.08	163.16	162.71	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	(71.91)	(30.74)	(13.50)	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan Assets	0.96	(0.83)	(48.28)	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan Liabilities	(16.14)	(36.98)	(37.03)	(14.83)	(9.12)
	Defined Benefit Obligation Plan Assets Surplus/(deficit) Experience adjustment on plan Assets	Defined Benefit Obligation 249.99 Plan Assets 178.08 Surplus/(deficit) (71.91) Experience adjustment on plan Assets 0.96	Defined Benefit Obligation       249.99       193.90         Plan Assets       178.08       163.16         Surplus/(deficit)       (71.91)       (30.74)         Experience adjustment on plan Assets       0.96       (0.83)	Defined Benefit Obligation       249.99       193.90       176.21         Plan Assets       178.08       163.16       162.71         Surplus/(deficit)       (71.91)       (30.74)       (13.50)         Experience adjustment on plan Assets       0.96       (0.83)       (48.28)	Gratuity         2014-15         2013-14         2012-13         2011-12           Defined Benefit Obligation         249.99         193.90         176.21         162.10           Plan Assets         178.08         163.16         162.71         -           Surplus/(deficit)         (71.91)         (30.74)         (13.50)         -           Experience adjustment on plan Assets         0.96         (0.83)         (48.28)         -

The estimate of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other retirement factors including supply & demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

## (b) Defined Contribution Plan:

Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognized as expense for the year are as under:

(₹ ا	n l	Lacs	١
------	-----	------	---

		( = 400)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
Employer's Contribution to Provident and other Funds	216.81	105.38

# Building on our Strenghts.

## NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

## Note 32 - Excise Duty

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
Excise duty shown as a reduction from Turnover	4,101.60	4,744.23
Excise duty charged to Statement of Profit and Loss:	-	-
Difference between closing & opening stock	6.69	28.41

## Note 33 - CIF Value of Imports

		(< in Lacs)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
In Respect of :		_
Raw Material	2,149.03	1,376.75
Components and Spare Parts	83.71	290.41
Capital Goods	172.57	368.85
TOTAL	2,405.31	2,036.01

## Note 34 - Expenditure in Foreign Currency

	(₹ In Lacs)
2014-15	2013-14
28.80	14.77
12.27	5.56
1,052.18	665.37
40.52	37.49
1,133.77	723.19
	28.80 12.27 1,052.18 40.52

## Note 35 - Earnings in Foreign Currency

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
FOB Value of exports	16,790.67	10,676.60
Freight Charges Recovered	1,099.10	691.52
Insurance Charges Recovered	1.22	1.30
Dividend received	330.68	-
Others	3.67	-
TOTAL	18,225.34	11,369.42

## Note 36 - Financial and Derivative Instruments:

 The Company has not entered into any derivative contract during the year and hence outstanding derivative contract is Nil

## b) Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure as on 31st March, 2014 are as under:

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars Particulars	2014-15	2013-14
Unhedged Foreign Currency exposure :		
Receivables	4,346.67	4,145.77
Payables	328.98	90.48
Investment in Foreign Subsidiary	15.37	12.34



#### Note 37 Related Party Disclosure:

As per Accounting Standard 18 "Related party Disclosures", disclosure of transactions with the related parties as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

## List of related parties and relationship.

(i) Subsidiary: Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited

Assurene Products Corporation

Belle Terre Realty Limited

Ekdant Realty & Developers Limited

Hari Darshan Realty Limited Hill Rock Construction Limited Hind Agri Properties Limited Iconic Realtors Limited

Jai Corp Finance & Holding Limited upto 15/04/2014

Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited

Jai Realty Ventures Limited Krupa Land Limited Krupa Realtors Limited Multifaced Impex Limited

Novelty Realty & Developers Limited

Oasis Holding FZC

Rainbow Infraprojects Limited Rudradev Developers Limited

Sarbags Pty Limited

Swar Land Developers Limited Swastik Land Developers Limited

UI Wealth Advisors Limited

**Urban Infrastructure Trustees Limited** Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited

Vasant Bahar Realty Limited Welldone Real Estate Limited Yug Developers Limited

#### (ii) Associates: Searock Developers FZC

Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited

## (iii) Key Managerial Personnel:

- (a) Shri Anand Jain
- (b) Shri Virendra Jain
- (c) Shri Gaurav Jain
- (d) Shri V. S. Pandit

## (iv) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel:

(a) Smt. Laxmi Jain Relative of Shri Gaurav Jain, Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain.

(b) Smt. Rina Jain Relative of Shri Virendra Jain and Shri Anand Jain (c) Smt. Sushma Jain Relative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain Relative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain (d) Shri. Ankit Jain (e) Smt. Neha Bagaria Relative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain

## (v) Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are able to exercise significant influence:

- (a) Poly-Resin Agencies (India) Limited
- (b) Resin Distributors Limited
- (c) Techfab (India) Industries Limited
- (d) Malhar Developers Pvt Limited

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_

# NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

# (II) Transactions during the year with related parties :

N	lature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Associates	Key Managerial Personnel	Relatives of Key managerial person	Other Related Parties	(₹ in lacs) Total
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	
Preferen	ce Share Capital				-		
Bala	ance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	-	-	-	70.75	-	70.75
		( - )	( - )	( - )	(79.75)	( - )	(79.75)
_	tion of Preference Shares						
(Includir	ng Securities Premium)	-	-	-	12,692.22	-	12,692.22
		( - )	( - )	( - )	(5,100.00)	( - )	(5,100.00)
Tangible							
Pur	chased during the year	- 	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
		( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	(6.02)	(6.02)
Solo	d during the year	-	-	-	-	(00.50)	(00.50)
I		( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	(38.50)	( 38.50 )
Investme		050 5-					050 50
(a)	Purchased/adjusted during	353.58	-	-	-	- ( )	353.58
(b)	the year	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )
(b)	Sale during the year	( )	( )	- ( )	( )	( )	( )
(0)	Refund on liquidation of the	( - ) <b>215.00</b>	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - ) <b>215.00</b>
(c)	Company	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Rale	ance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	526.21	12,079.31	( - <i>)</i>	(-)	(-)	12,605.52
Dai	ance as at 51 March, 2015	(387.63)			(-)	(-)	(12,466.94)
Trade Re	ceivable as at 31st March, 2015	<b>2,011.62</b>		( - <i>)</i>	(-)	(-)	2,011.62
made no	ocivable as at or maron, 2010	(95.72)		(-)	(-)	(2.07)	
Loans a	nd Advances	(00.72)	( )	( )	( )	(2.01)	(07.70)
(a)	Given / adjusted during the	1,227.98	_	_	_	_	1,227.98
(-)	year	(1,347.11)			(-)	(-)	
(b)	Returned / adjusted during the			-	-	-	367.23
(-)	year	(317.81)		(-)	(-)	(-)	
(c)	Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	,	` ,	,	( /	( )	,
Cur	rent	40,073.12	8,522.71	-	-	-	48,595.83
		(423.67)	(8,522.71)	(-)	(-)	(-)	
Nor	n Current	1,213.30	-	-	-	-	1,213.30
		(40,000.00)	(-)	(-)	( - )	(-)	(40,000.00)
Security	Deposit						
(a)	Given/adjusted during the year	2.00	-	-	-	-	2.00
		( - )	( - )	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
(b)	, ,	2.00		-	-	-	2.00
	the year	( - )		( - )	( - )	(-)	
Interest	receivable	49.50		-	-	-	49.50
		( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )
Trade Pa	yable as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	- ,	-	-	-	-	
_		(21.85)		( - )	( - )	(-)	
Revenue	from Operation	8,643.46		-	-	1.88	
		(279.70)	, ,	( - )	( - )	(154.83)	, ,
Interest	Income	55.00		-	-	-	55.00
		( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )



(₹ in lacs)

N	lature of Transaction	Subsidiary	Associates	Key Managerial Personnel	Relatives of Key managerial person	Other Related Parties	Total
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	
Dividend	Income	465.35	_	_	_	-	465.35
		(50.00)	(-)	( - )	( - )	(-)	(50.00)
Reimbur	sement of expenses from	777.32	-	-	-	-	777.32
		(-)	( - )	( - )	( - )	(-)	( - )
Dividend	paid on Preference shares	-	-	0.01	0.73	-	0.74
		(-)	( - )	(0.03)	(0.74)	(-)	(0.77)
Expendit	ture						
(a)	Remuneration and	-	-	50.51	-	-	50.51
	Perquisite	( - )	( - )	(57.42)	( - )	( - )	(57.42)
(b)	Directors' Sitting Fee	-	-	1.71	-	-	1.71
		(-)	( - )	(0.85)	( - )	( - )	(0.85)
(c)	Investment Management Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-
		(24.28)	( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	(24.28)
(d)	Other Expenses	-	-	-	-	49.45	49.45
		( - )	( - )	( - )	( - )	(0.01)	(0.01)
Figures	in bracket represent previous	year's amount	S.				

#### Note 37.1

#### Significant transactions with related parties:-

- i) Preference Share Capital as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 includes ₹ 23.59 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 23.84 Lacs) of Smt. Laxmi Jain, ₹ 19.58 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 22.58 Lacs) of Smt.Sushma Jain, ₹ 23.58 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 23.83 Lacs) of Smt.Rina Jain., ₹ NiI (Previous year ₹ 2.75 Lacs) of Shri Gaurav Jain, ₹ 4.00 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 4.00 Lacs) of Smt. Neha Bagaria and ₹ NiI (Previous year ₹ 2.75 Lacs) of Shri Ankit Jain.
- ii) Redemption of Preference Share Capital (including Securities Premium) ₹ 3,871.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00 Lacs) to Shri. Gaurav Jain, ₹ 4,230.74 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00 Lacs) to Smt. Sushma Jain, ₹ 3,871.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00) to Shri. Ankit Jain, ₹ 358.86 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) to Smt. Laxmi Jain, ₹ 358.86 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) to Smt. Rina Jain.
- iii) Purchase of Tangible Assets includes ₹ NiI (Previous Year ₹ 6.02 Lacs) from TechFab (India) Industries Ltd.
- iv) Sales of Tangible Assets includes ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 38.50 Lacs) to TechFab (India) Industries Ltd.
- v) Investments Purchased during the year ₹ **350.55 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) of Jai Realty Ventures Ltd. and ₹ **3.03 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) of Assurene Products Corporation.
- vi) Refund of Investment on Liquidation of the Company amount of ₹ 215.00 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) in Jai Corp Finance & Holdings Ltd.
- vii) Investments as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2015, include ₹ **12,079.31 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹12,079.31 Lacs) in Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt.Ltd.
- viii) Trade Receivables as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 include ₹ **NiI** (Previous Year ₹ 95.72 Lacs) due from Sarbag Pty Ltd., ₹ **NiI** (Previous Year ₹ 2.07 Lacs) due from TechFab (India) Industries Ltd and ₹ **2,011.62 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ NiI) due from Assurene Products Corporation.
- ix) Loans and Advances given include ₹ 1,213.30 Lacs (Previous Year ₹1,342.05 Lacs) to Jai Realty Ventures Ltd., ₹ Nil Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 5.06 Lacs) to Jai Corp Finance Holdings Ltd and ₹ 14.68 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) to Assurene Products Corporation.
- x) Security Deposits given and repaid ₹ 2.00 Lacs (Previous Year ₹Nil) to Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.

# Building on our Strenghts.

#### NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

- xi) Interest receivable ₹ 49.50 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) receivable from Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.
- xii) Loans and Advances returned/adjusted include ₹ **352.55 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 310.60 Lacs) from Jai Realty Ventures Ltd., ₹ **NiI** (Previous Year ₹ 7.21 Lacs) from Jai Corp Finance Holdings Ltd. And ₹ **14.68 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ NiI) from Assurene Products Corporation.
- xiii) Loans and Advances as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 include ₹ **41,286.42 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 40,423.67 Lacs) in Jai Realty Ventures Ltd, ₹ **8,522.71 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 8,522.71 Lacs) in Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt.Ltd.
- xiv) Trade Payables as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 include ₹ **Nil** (Previous Year ₹ 21.85 Lacs) due to Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd.
- xv) Revenue from Operation includes ₹ **35.28 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 279.70 Lacs) sold to Sarbags Pty Ltd. and ₹ **1.88 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 154.83 Lacs) sold to TechFab (India) Industries Ltd. And ₹ **8,608.18 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) sold to Assurene Products Corporation.
- xvi) Interest income ₹ 55.00 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) received from Jai Realty Ventures Ltd.
- xvii) Dividend Income include ₹ 50.00 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 50.00 Lacs) received from Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd., ₹ 84.68 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) received from Jai Corp Finance & Holdings Ltd. and ₹ 330.68 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) received from Sarbags PTY Ltd.
- xviii) Dividend paid on 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating, Redeemable Preference Shares includes ₹ 0.24 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.23 Lacs) to Smt. Laxmi Jain, ₹ 0.21 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.22 Lacs) to Smt. Sushma Jain and ₹ 0.24 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.23 Lacs) to Smt. Rina Jain, ₹ 0.01 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.03 Lacs) to Sh. Gaurav Jain, ₹ 0.01 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.03 Lacs) to Sh. Ankit Jain, ₹ 0.04 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.04 Lacs) to Smt. Neha Bagaria
- xix) Remuneration and perquisites include ₹ **24.00 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 26.22 Lacs) paid to Shri Gaurav Jain and ₹ **26.51 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 31.20 Lacs) paid to Shri V. S. Pandit.
- xx) Directors' sitting fees include ₹ **1.13 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 0.60 Lacs) paid to Shri Virendra Jain, ₹ **Nil** (Previous Year ₹ 0.05 Lacs) paid to Shri J.K. Jain and ₹ **0.58 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 0.20 Lacs) paid to Shri Anand Jain.
- xxi) Investment Management Fees include ₹ NiI (Previous Year ₹ 24.28 Lacs) to Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Ltd.
- xxii) Reimbursement of Expenses includes ₹ 777.32 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) received from Assurene Products Corporation.
- xxiii) Other Expenses include ₹ **Nil** (Previous Year ₹ 0.01 Lacs ) paid to Resin Distributors Ltd., and ₹ **49.45 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) paid to Malhar Developers Pvt Ltd.

#### 37.2 In accordance with the Clause 32 of Listing Agreement, advance in the nature of loans is/are as under:

(a)	Name of the company	Relationship	Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	Maximum amount outstanding during the year
	Jai Corp Finance & Holding Ltd.	Subsidiary	-	-	-
	Jai Realty Ventures Limited	Subsidiary	41,286.42	40,423.67	41,636.97

#### Notes:

- (i) The above loans and advances includes ₹ 40,073.12 lacs (Previous Year ₹ 40,423.67 Lacs) are free of interest, which is repayable on demand.
- (ii) As per the Company policy, loans to employee are not considered in (a) above.
- **(b)** None of the loanees have made, *per se*, investment in the shares of the Company.
- (c) Investment in subsidiaries by: Jai Realty Ventures Limited



S. No.		_	As at arch, 2015		As at arch, 2014
140.	Name of Company	No. o	f Shares	No. o	f Shares
		Equity	Preference	Equity	Preference
1	Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited.	50,000	950,000	50,000	950,000
2	Belle Terre Realty Limited.	9,933	22,574,300	9,933	22,574,300
3	Ekdant Realty & Developers Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
4	Hari Darshan Realty Limited.	50,000	10,200	50,000	10,200
5	Hill Rock Construction Limited.	50,000	9,550	50,000	9,550
6	Hind Agri Properties Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
7	Iconic Realtors Limited.	75,000	-	75,000	-
8	Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
9	Krupa Land Limited.	85,000	-	50,000	-
10	Krupa Realtors Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
11	Multifaced Impex Limited.	80,000	450	80,000	450
12	Novelty Realty & Developers Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
13	Rainbow Infraprojects Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
14	Rudradev Developers Limited.	50,000	-	50,000	-
15	Swar Land Developers Limited.	50,000	40,000	50,000	-
16	Swastik Land Developers Limited.	50,000	950,000	50,000	950,000
17	Vasant Bahar Realty Limited.	50,000	3,300	50,000	3,300
18	Welldone Real Estate Limited.	50,000	7,350	50,000	7,350
19	Yug Developers Limited.	50,000	5,000	50,000	5,000

#### Note 38

As per Accounting Standard - 17 on "Segment reporting" - Segment Information has been provided under the notes on Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Note 39

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification / disclosure.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Chaturvedi & Shah

Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

**Gaurav Jain** Managing Director (DIN 00077770) V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)

R. Koria Partner

Membership No.35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 **Pramod Jaiswal** Chief Financial Officer A. Datta Company Secretary

# Building on our Strenghts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Statement containing salient features of the financias statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

# Part "A" Subsidiaries

o, S	Name of Subsidiary	Reporting Currency	Share Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Total Assets	Total Liabilities	_	Investments		Revenue from Operation	Profit Before	Provision for Taxation	Profit after Taxation	Proposed Dividend	% of Share Holding
							Total	Sub. Invst.	Invst. In Others		Taxation				
_	Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited	NR R	100.00	(91.44)	609.74	601.18				•	(0.33)		(0.33)	•	100%
7	Belle Terre Realty Limited*	INR	14,121.91	(72.13)	14,052.17	2.38	31.95	31.95	-	-	(9.11)		(9.11)	-	100%
		USD	225.84	(1.15)	224.73	0.04	0.51	0.51	-	-	(0.15)	-	(0.15)	-	
3	Ekdant Realty and Developers Limited	INR	2.00	(1.96)	1,677.67	1,674.63		•	-	-	(0.32)	-	(0.32)	-	100%
4	Hari Darshan Realty Limited	INR	6.02	121.56	623.09	545.51	-	•	-	-	(0.54)	(0.20)	(0.34)	-	100%
2	Hill Rock Construction Limited	N.	96.3	234.86	355.62	114.81			-	-	(3.39)	(0.18)	(3.21)	1	100%
9	Hind Agri Properties Limited	N.	2.00	(3.97)	944.45	943.45	0.31		0.31	'	(1.21)		(1.21)	1	100%
7	Iconic Realtors Limited	INR	7.50	(98.9)	11,859.88	11,859.25			-	-	(1.41)	-	(1.41)	-	100%
∞	Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited	INR	2.00	(1.97)	1,944.13	1,941.10			-	•	(0.29)		(0.29)	•	100%
6	Jai Realty Ventures Limited	INR	356.05	(213.14)	41,485.38	41,342.47	13,155.20	11,503.86	1,651.34	54.68	(11.37)	-	(11.37)	1	100%
10	Krupa Land Limited	INR	8.50	(6.19)	1,983.99	1,981.68	•	•	-	-	(3.26)	-	(3.26)	-	100%
1	Krupa Realtors Limited	INR	2.00	(2.00)	828.28	825.57			-	-	(0.32)	-	(0.32)	-	100%
12	Multifaced Impex Limited	INR	8.05	(4.94)	102.17	90.66	-	-	-	-	(0.37)	-	(0.37)	-	100%
13	Novelty Realty and Developers Limited	INR	5.00	(2.24)	980.84	978.08	-	-	-	-	(0.34)	-	(0.34)	-	100%
14	Oasis Holding FZC**	INR	25.53	(48.85)	5,454.72	5,478.08	5,386.30	-	5,386.30	0.01	(7.41)	-	(7.41)	-	75%
		AED	1.50	(2.87)	320.45	321.83	316.44	•	316.44	0.00	(0.45)	•	(0.45)	-	
15	Rainbow Infraprojects Limited	INR	2.00	(4.46)	1,232.83	1,232.30	•	•	-	-	(0.29)	(0.00)	(0.30)	-	100%
16	Rudradev Developers Limited	INR	2.00	(1.90)	1,176.72	1,173.62	-	-	-	-	(0.32)	-	(0.32)	-	100%
17		INR	9.00	(12.57)	2,578.59	2,582.16	•	•	•	•	(4.05)	0.07	(4.12)	-	100%
9	$\neg$	NR R	100.00	(96.73)	880.50	877.23	•	•	•	•	(0.36)	•	(0.36)	-	100%
19	Vasant Bahar Realty Limited	INR	5.33	65.86	82.69	11.51	-	•	-	•	(0.38)	(0.06)	(0.32)	-	100%
20	Welldone Real Estate Limited	INR	5.74	49.02	68.10	13.34	-	-	-	-	(5.04)	(0.34)	(4.70)	-	100%
21	Yug Developers Limited	INR	5.50	62.03	318.57	251.04	-	-	-	-	(3.87)	-	(3.87)	-	100%
22	Sarbags Pty Limited***	INR	12.34	335.24	347.59	•	•	•	-	82.36	(46.13)	0.88	(47.01)	-	100%
		AUD	0.50	6.73	7.23	-	-	-	-	1.07	(0.86)	0.05	(0.88)	-	
23	Urban Infrastructure Trustees Limited	INR	5.00	52.53	58.18	0.65	54.09	-	54.09	8.30	6.16	1.85	4.31	-	100%
24	Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited	NR R	500.00	18,668.48	19,403.78	735.30	6,208.81	•	6,208.81	2,674.60	867.76	234.41	633.35	20.00	100%
22	Assurene Products Corp***	INR	3.03	40.18	2,103.63	2,060.41	-	-	-	8,816.32	53.18	14.00	39.18	-	100%
	$\neg$	USD	0.05	0.64	33.64	32.95	•	•	'	144.29	0.87	0.23	0.64	1	
56	UI Wealth Advisors Limited	N.	210.00	54.67	267.73	3.06	259.18	'	•	21.07	20.38	69.0	19.69	-	100%

# Note:

. Reporting Period for all Subsidiary Companies is same as of Holding Company i.e. 31st March, 2015.

2. Exchange rate as on 31st March, 2015 used in:

\* Belle Terre Realty Limited USD 1 = 62.5300

\*\* Oasis Holding FZC AED 1 = 17.0218

\*\*\* Sarbags Pty Ltd. AUD 1 = 48.0793

\*\*\*\* Assurene Products Corp USD 1 = 62.5300

#### Part "B" Associates and Joint Ventures

# Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

₹ In lacs

S. No.	Name of Associates	Searock Developers FZC	Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31.03.2015	31.03.2014
2	Shares of Associate held by the company on the year end		
	No.	50	113,517,714
	Amount of Investment in Associates	12.78	11351.77
	Extend of Holding %	50%	32%
3	Description of how there is significant influence	Due to Percentage of Share Capital	Due to Percentage of Share Capital
4	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	-	-
5	Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	(31.37)	34,462.03
6	Profit/Loss for the year		
i.	Considered in Consolidation	(7.37)	(428.69)
ii.	Not considered in Consolidation		

Note: 1 There are no Subsidary / Associates which are yet to commence operations.

<sup>2</sup> There are no Subsidary / Associates which have been liquidated or sold during the year.

# \*Building on our Strenghts .

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### To

#### The Members of Jai Corp Limited

#### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **JAI CORP LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), its associates, comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2015, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

# Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Holding Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in Other Matter paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the financial statements/financial information of the subsidiaries and associates referred to below in the Other Matter paragraph, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associates, as at 31st

March, 2015, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention in respect of

- Note No. 22.2 of the consolidated financial statements regarding non receipts of balance confirmation for Inter-corporate Deposits, Interest receivables and certain advances given for purchase of land and development rights aggregating to Rs. 16881.45 lacs.
- 2. Note 22.3 to the consolidated financial statements regarding Inter corporate Deposits and interest accrued and due there on aggregating to Rs. 8091.12 lacs due from three body corporate in respect of which a subsidiary Company has filed winding up petitions and has considered the same good for recovery and no provision for doubtful debts has been considered necessary, for the reasons stated therein.
- Note 27.1 to the consolidated financial statements regarding payment of managerial remuneration by a subsidiary Company, which is subject to the approval of Central Government

Our opinion is not modified in respect of above matters.

#### Other Matter

- a) We did not audit the financial statements of certain subsidiaries whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs.46,365.02 lacs as at 31st March, 2015, total revenues of Rs.8919.77 lacs and net cash inflows amounting to Rs.318.44 lacs for the year ended on that date. These financial statements have been audited by the other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and an associate, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and an associate, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.
- b) The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss of Rs. 428.69 lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2015, in respect of two associates, whose financial statements have not been audited by us. The consolidated financial statements of one of the associates are unaudited

and have been approved by the Board of Directors of that associate and the financial statements of another associate has been audited by the other auditors whose report has been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these associates, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid associates, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors and unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reliance on the reports of the other auditors.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report)
  Order, 2015 ("CARO 2015"), issued by the Central
  Government of India in terms of sub-section (11)
  of Section 143 of the Act, based on the comments
  in the auditors' reports of the Holding Company
  and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India
  to the extent reported by the auditors of Subsidiary
  Companies, we give in the Annexure a statement
  on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of
  the Order, to the extent applicable.
- As required by Section143(3) of the Act, based on the comments in the auditors' reports of the Company and the subsidiary Companies incorporated in India, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
  - The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

# Building on our Strenghts

dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2015 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the report of the auditor of its Subsidiary Companies, incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies except two directors of one of the Subsidiary Companies, incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2015 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and the opinion of the other auditors and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group

  Refer Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.
- The Group does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company.

#### For CHATURVEDI & SHAH

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101720W

#### R. KORIA

Partner

Membership No.: 35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2015



# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2015

						•	(₹ In Lacs)
		Particulars	Note	AS 31 <sup>st</sup> MAR		AS 31 <sup>st</sup> MAR	
l.	EQ	UITY AND LIABILITIES					
	1	Shareholders' Funds					
		Share Capital	3	1,855.46		1,864.46	
		Reserves and Surplus	4	225,320.99		229,541.69	
					227,176.45		231,406.15
	2	Non-Current Liabilities					
		Long-Term Borrowings	5	2,242.42		2,176.54	
		Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	6	1,972.62		2,270.00	
		Other Long Term Liabilities	7			0.20	
		Long-Term Provisions	8	74.54	4 000 50	64.03	4 5 4 0 7 7
	3	Current Lightlities			4,289.58		4,510.77
	3	Current Liabilities Short-Term Borrowings	9	424.23		1,948.22	
		Trade Payables	10	1,523.10		1,023.66	
		Other Current Liabilities	11	1,894.93		1,413.51	
		Short-Term Provisions	12	812.94		645.82	
		Chort Term 1 Tovisions	12	012.54	4,655.20	<u>0+0.02</u>	5,031.21
TO	TAL				236,121.23		240,948.13
II.	AS	SETS					
	1	Non-Current Assets					
	•	Fixed Assets	13				
		Tangible Assets	13	19,687.07		21,038.12	
		Intangible Assets		26.50		51.63	
		Capital Work-in-progress		595.20		717.10	
		Capital Work in progress		20,308.77		21,806.85	
		Goodwill on Consolidation		855.88		855.88	
		Non-Current Investments	14				
		In Associates		14,499.11		11,669.28	
		In Others		101,030.59		99,164.77	
		Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	15	66.07		53.53	
		Long-Term Loans and Advances	16	27,535.89		14,625.32	
		Other Non-Current Assets	17	600.90		979.72	
					164,897.21		149,155.35
	2	Current Assets					
		Current Investments	18	745.40		6,155.22	
		Inventories	19	20,425.47		17,612.98	
		Trade Receivables	20	8,710.76		11,094.54	
		Cash and Bank Balances	21	2,070.95		3,814.80	
		Short-Term Loans and Advances	22	36,066.99		50,595.15	
		Other Current Assets	23	3,204.45	74 224 02	2,520.09	04 702 70
TO:	TAL				71,224.02 236,121.23		91,792.78 240,948.13
		ant Accounting Policies n Consolidated Financial Statements	1 2 to 39				
As	per o	ur report of even date	For and	on behalf of th	e Board of Dir	ectors	
For	Cha	turvedi & Shah	Gaurav	Jain		V. S. Pan	dit
		ed Accountants		ng Director		Director -	
		egistration No. 101720 W)		077770)		(DIN 004)	
•		- /	,	,			,

R. Koria Partner

Membership No.35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 09<sup>th</sup> May, 2015

**Pramod Jaiswal** Chief Financial Officer

A. Datta **Company Secretary** 

# Building on our Strenghts -

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

			(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	Note	For the Year Ended	
Incomo		31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
	24	74 707 22	70 006 00
·	24	•	79,886.89
•			5,086.67
•	05	·	74,800.22
	25		5,147.04
		/3,188.79	79,947.26
-		44 === 0=	40.405.07
		•	46,105.87
		2,225.61	1,500.04
			(1,074.63)
Employee Benefits Expense	27	7,367.51	6,087.45
Finance Costs	28	226.68	273.26
·	13	2,340.10	1,842.98
Other Expenses	29	10,181.35	10,296.97
Total Expenses		64,222.53	65,031.94
Profit Before Exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)		8,966.26	14,915.32
Exceptional items	30	304.81	-
Profit BeforeTax (V-VI)		8,661.45	14,915.32
Tax Expense:			
(i) Current Tax		3,172.25	4,966.05
(ii) Deferred Tax Expenses/(Credit)		(182.07)	16.98
(iii) MAT Credit		(3.02)	-
(iv) Income Tax for earlier year		0.43	(33.46)
Profit After Tax (VII-VIII)		5,673.85	9,965.75
Share in Loss of Associates		(428.69)	(0.27)
Net Profit for the year (IX+X)		5,245.16	9,965.48
Earnings per Equity Share:			
	31	2.94	5.58
Face Value per Share (in ₹)		1.00	1.00
Significant Accounting Policies	1		
Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements	2 to 39		
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses Other Expenses Total Expenses Profit Before Exceptional items and Tax (III-IV) Exceptional items Profit BeforeTax (V-VI) Tax Expense: (i) Current Tax (ii) Deferred Tax Expenses/(Credit) (iii) MAT Credit (iv) Income Tax for earlier year Profit After Tax (VII-VIII) Share in Loss of Associates Net Profit for the year (IX+X) Earnings per Equity Share: Basic & Diluted (in ₹) Face Value per Share (in ₹)	Gross Revenue From Operations  Less : Excise Duty / Service Tax Recovered (Refer Note 36)  Net Revenue From Operations  Other Income  7 Total Revenue (I + II)  Expenses:  Cost of Materials Consumed  Purchase of Stock-in-Trade  Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,  Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade  Employee Benefits Expense  Finance Costs  Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses  7 Total Expenses  Profit Before Exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)  Exceptional items  Profit BeforeTax (V-VI)  Tax Expense:  (i) Current Tax  (ii) Deferred Tax Expenses/(Credit)  (iii) MAT Credit  (iv) Income Tax for earlier year  Profit After Tax (VII-VIII)  Share in Loss of Associates  Net Profit for the year (IX+X)  Earnings per Equity Share:  Basic & Diluted (in ₹)  Face Value per Share (in ₹)	Income         24         74,787.33           Gross Revenue From Operations         24         74,787.33           Less: Excise Duty / Service Tax Recovered (Refer Note 36)         4,182.67           Net Revenue From Operations         70,604.66           Other Income         25         2,584.13           Total Revenue (I + II)         73,188.79           Expenses:         25         2,584.13           Cost of Materials Consumed         44,759.05           Purchase of Stock-in-Trade         2,225.61           Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods,         Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade         26         (2,877.77)           Employee Benefits Expense         27         7,367.51         7,367.51           Finance Costs         28         226.68         226.68           Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses         13         2,340.10           Other Expenses         29         10,181.35           Total Expenses         30         304.81           Profit Before Exceptional items and Tax (III-IV)         8,966.26           Exceptional items         30         304.81           Profit BeforeTax (V-VI)         8,661.45           Tax Expense:         (i) Current Tax         (3,02)           (ii) MAT C

As per our report of even date

For Chaturvedi & Shah Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

R. Koria Partner Membership No.35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 09<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Gaurav Jain** Managing Director (DIN 00077770)

Pramod Jaiswal Chief Financial Officer V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)

A. Datta

**Company Secretary** 



# CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

					(₹ In Lacs)
	Particulars		'EAR ENDED RCH, 2015		EAR ENDED RCH, 2014
A.	Cash Flow from Operating Activities				
	Net Profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and		8,661.45		14,915.32
	Loss				
	Adjusted for :				
	Exceptional Items	304.81		-	
	Depreciation and Amortisation Expense	2,340.10		1,842.98	
	Expenses Related to issue of Shares	8.92		-	
	Wealth Tax	1.07		1.92	
	Net (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation *	(124.30)		129.51	
	Profit on sale of Investments ( Net )	(300.67)		(554.11)	
	Income from Long-Term Investments	(301.90)		(154.79)	
	Provision for diminution in value of Long-Term Investments	(179.37)		5.50	
	Profit on sale/discarding of fixed assets ( Net )	(20.74)		(61.50)	
	Finance Costs	226.68		273.26	
	Sundry Balances Written Off (Net)	33.49		138.78	
	Interest Income	(1,121.64)		(3,663.04)	
	Dividend Income	(340.44)		(328.87)	
			526.01		(2,370.36)
	Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for :		9,187.46		12,544.96
	Trade and Other Receivables		3,615.67		(6.14)
	Inventories		(2,812.49)		(633.59)
	Trade and Other Payables		1,076.14		(820.98)
	Cash generated from operations		11,066.78		11,084.25
	Direct taxes paid		(3,166.79)		(5,423.57)
	Cash Flow before prior period adjustments		7,899.99		5,660.68
	Net Prior period adjustment		-		-
	Net Cash from Operating Activities		7,899.99		5,660.68
В.	Cash Flow from Investing Activities				
	Purchase of Fixed Assets		(2,157.14)		(1,821.90)
	Sale of Fixed Assets		765.33		308.30
	Fixed Deposits with banks having maturity of more than three months (Placed)		-		(978.88)
	Fixed Deposit with bank having maturity of more than three months (Matured)		675.63		1,175.17
	Purchase of Investments including Share Application Money		(28,538.61)		(28,704.39)
	Sale of Investments		32,814.89		32,139.62
	Movement in Loans (Net)		850.00		(644.06)
	Income from Long-Term Investments		263.57		96.61
	Interest Income		866.37		789.85
	Dividend Income		340.44		328.87
	Net Cash from Investing Activities		5,880.48		2,689.19

# Building on our Strenghts.

## **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT (Contd.)**

					(₹ In Lacs)
	Particulars	FOR THE YEA	AR ENDED	FOR THE Y	EAR ENDED
	Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> MARC	H, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> MAR	CH, 2014
C.	Cash Flow from Financing Activities				_
	Redemption of Preference Share Capital including Securities Premium	(	12,692.22)		(5,100.00)
	Repayment of Long-Term Loans		-		(13.80)
	Unclaimed for Scheme of Arrangement		(0.01)		(0.03)
	Short-Term Loans (Net)		(1,523.99)		(458.51)
	Fixed Deposits/Margin Money with Banks and Government Authorities (Net)		(183.85)		105.47
	Finance costs paid		(238.09)		(278.16)
	Share Issue Expenses		(8.55)		-
	Dividend Paid		(282.61)		(282.74)
	Net Cash (Used in) Financing Activities		14,929.32)	=	(6,027.77)
	Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		(1,148.85)		2,322.10
	Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,779.79		457.69
	Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,630.94		2,779.79
	Components of Cash and Cash Equivalents				
	Effect of exchange rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents	10.01		14.33	
	Balance of cash and cash equivalents	1,620.93		2,765.46	

<sup>\*</sup> includes exchange difference on account of translation of foreign subsidiary company's financial statements.

#### Notes:

- 1 The above Cash Flow Statements has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in Accounting Standard-3 "Cash Flow Statement" as notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- The Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the current year's presentation.
- 3 Following item considered as non cash items:
  - a) Inter-corporate deposit of ₹ 10349.44 Lacs and interest receivable amount of ₹ 1781.24 Lacs converted into capital advances.
- 4 Bracket indicates cash outflow.

As per our report of even date

For Chaturvedi & Shah Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

**R. Koria** Partner Membership No.35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 09<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gaurav JainV. S. PanditManaging DirectorDirector - Works(DIN 00077770)(DIN 00460320)

Pramod Jaiswal A. Datta
Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary



#### Note 1

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1 Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements relate to Jai Corp Ltd.('the Company'), its Subsidiary Companies and Associate Companies. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- 1.1 The Audited Financial Statements of foreign subsidiaries, Belle Terre Realty Limited and Oasis Holding (FZC), as at 31st March, 2015 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and Sarbags Pty Limited as at 31st March, 2015 has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards.
- 1.2 The financial statements of the Company and its Subsidiary Companies have been combined on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book value of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 21 on "Consolidated Financial Statements" as notified.
- 1.3 In case of foreign subsidiaries, being non-integral operations, revenue items are consolidated at the average rate prevailing during the year. All assets and liabilities are converted at rates prevailing at the end of the year. Any exchange difference arising on consolidation is recognised in the foreign exchange translation reserve.
- 1.4 The difference between the cost of investments in the subsidiaries, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in subsidiaries, or on the date of the financial statement immediately preceding the date of acquisition in subsidiaries, is recognised in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
  - The difference between the proceeds from disposal of investment in a subsidiary and the carrying amount of its assets less liabilities as of the date of disposal is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss as the profit or loss on disposal of investment in subsidiary.
- 1.5 Minority Interest's in share of net profit of Consolidated Financial Statements for the year is identified and adjusted against the income of the group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to shareholders of the company.
- Minority Interest in share of net assets of Consolidated Subsidiaries is identified and presented in the consolidated balance sheet separate from liabilities and the equity of the company's shareholders.
- 1.7 In case of Associates, where the Company directly or indirectly through subsidiaries holds more than 20% of equity investments, accounting is done based on equity method in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 23 on "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" as notified.
- 1.8 The Company accounts for its share in the change in the net assets of the associates, post acquisition, after eliminating unrealised profits and losses resulting from transaction between the Company and its associates to the extent of its share, through its Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent such change is attributable to the associates' Statement of Profit and Loss and through its reserves for the balance, based on available information.
- 1.9 The difference between the cost of investment in the associates and the share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the associates is identified and separately disclosed in the Financial Statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- 1.10 The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared using Uniform Accounting Policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances except mentioned in the Note No.1.1 of Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements.

# Building on our Strenghts

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

1.11 Investments other than in subsidiaries and associates have been accounted as per Accounting Standard (AS) 13 on "Accounting For Investments" as notified.

#### 1.12 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.12.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) including Accounting Standards notified under relevent provision of the Companies Act 2013. The financial statements have been prepared as a going concern basis under the historical cost convention as adopted consistently by the Company.

#### 1.12.2 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Differences between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

#### 1.12.3 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition or construction, net of MODVAT / CENVAT, Value Added Tax, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. The cost comprises of purchase price, borrowing cost if capitalisation criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working conditions for the intended use, including trial production costs, if any till commencement of commercial production.

#### 1.12.4 DEPRECIATION

- i) Depreciation on fixed assets is provided to the extent of depreciable amount on straight-line method over the useful life of asset as prescribed in Part-C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 except acquisition of insurance spares and additions/extensions forming an integral part of existing plants, which are depreciated over residual life of the respective fixed assets.
- ii) Cost of lease-hold land is amortised on straight line method over the lease period.
- **iii)** Fixed assets where ownership vests with the Government/local authorities are amortised over the useful life of asset as prescribed in Part-C of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

#### 1.12.5 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortisation. Computer software is amortised over the useful life or period of five years, whichever is less.

#### 1.12.6 INVESTMENTS

Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value, ascertained individually. Long-term investments are stated at cost. Provision for diminution in the value of long-term investments is made only if such decline is other than temporary in the opinion of the management. Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investment. All other investments are classified as long-term investment.

#### 1.12.7 VALUATION OF INVENTORIES

In general, all inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress etc., are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprise of all cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventory to their present location and condition. Finance cost generally are not part of the cost of inventories except Real Estate Division. Raw material and



stores and spares are stated at lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. The cost is determined on FIFO basis in respect of Packaging / Spinning Division and on average basis in respect of Steel Division. Scrap and trial run products are valued at estimated net realisable value. Inventories of finished goods and scrap includes excise duty wherever applicable.

#### 1.12.8 CUSTOMS DUTY

The liability on account of customs duty is recognised in respect of imported goods lying in the bonded warehouse.

#### 1.12.9 EXPORT INCENTIVES

Export incentives other than advance license are recognised at the time of exports and the benefit in respect of advance license received by the company against exports made by it are recognised as and when goods are imported against them.

#### 1.12.10 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- i) Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
- ii) Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year-end are restated at the closing rates. In case of any items, covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the closing rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange rate difference and the premium paid on forward contracts not intended for trading or speculation purpose is amortised as expense over the life of the contract.
- **iii)** Non-monetary items which are carried in term of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.
- **iv)** Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.12.11 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognised only when it can be reliably measured and it is reasonable to expect ultimate collection. Revenue from operations include sales of goods, land, services, scrap, commission, export incentive, excise duty and service tax but excludes sales tax/ Value Added Tax and is recognised when significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer. Dividend Income is recognised when right to receive the payment is established by the balance sheet date. Interest income is recognised on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and rate applicable. Commission, job-work and investment managment fees income are recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of relevant agreement.

#### 1.12.12 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

- i) Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Post employment and other long-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year in which the employee has rendered services. The expense is recognized at the present value of the amount payable determined using actuarial valuation techniques. Actuarial gains and losses in respect of post employment and other long-term benefits are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- iii) Compensated absences are accounted similar to the short-term employee benefits.

# Building on our Strenghts.

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

iv) Retirement benefits in the form of Provident Fund and other Funds are defined contribution schemes and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contribution to the respective funds are due. There are no obligations other than the contribution payable to the fund.

#### 1.12.13 BORROWING COST

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

#### 1.12.14 PROVISION FOR CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX

Provision for current tax is made after taking into consideration benefits admissible in each of the entity in the group, in accordance with the provision of applicable tax laws of the respective jurisdiction where the entity is located. Deferred tax resulting from "timing difference" between book and taxable profit is accounted for using the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as on the balance sheet date. A deferred tax asset is recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that it will be realized in future. In the case of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward tax losses, deferred tax asset is recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that it can be realised against future taxable profits. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date for their appropriateness.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if legally enforceable right exists to setoff current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to the taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws.

Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) is recognised as an asset only when, and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in Guidance Note issued by the ICAI, the said asset is created by way of a credit to the Statement of Profit and Loss and shown as MAT Credit Entitlement. The Company reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT Credit Entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Company will pay normal income-tax during the specified period.

#### 1.12.15 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal /external factors. An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying amount exceeds its recoverable value. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to the present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and risks specific to the assets. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

#### 1.12.16 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation



at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. A contingent liability is disclosed, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying the economic benefit is remote. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.12.17 DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS

In respect of derivative contracts, premium paid, gain/losses on settlement and losses on restatement are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except in case where they relate to the acquisition or construction of fixed assets, in which case, they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets.

#### 1.12.18 SUBSIDY

Subsidy relating to revenue expenditure for the year is adjusted against the related expenses.

#### 1.12.19 EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity share holders (after deducting preference dividend and attributable tax) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a right issue, shares split and reserve share splits (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corrosponding change in resources. For the purpose of calculating diluted earning per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

Note 2

The audited financial statements of the following Subsidiary Companies and Associate Companies as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 have been considered in the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements except in case of Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited, which are as approved by the management:

Name of the Company	Nature of Interest	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership Interest
Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Assurene Products Corporation	Subsidiary	USA	100%
Belle Terre Realty Limited	Subsidiary	Mauritius	100%
Ekdant Realty & Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Hari Darshan Realty Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Hill Rock Construction Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Hind Agri Properties Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Iconic Realtors Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Jai Realty Ventures Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Krupa Land Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Krupa Realtors Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Multifaced Impex Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Novelty Realty & Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Oasis Holding FZC	Subsidiary	Sharjah, UAE	75%

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_\_ NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Name of the Company	Nature of Interest	Country of Incorporation	Proportion of ownership Interest
Rainbow Infraprojects Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Rudradev Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Sarbags Pty Limited	Subsidiary	Australia	100%
Swar Land Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Swastik Land Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
UI Wealth Advisors Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Urban Infrastructure Trustees Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Vasant Bahar Realty Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Welldone Real Estate Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Yug Developers Limited	Subsidiary	India	100%
Searock Developers FZC	Associate	Sharjah, UAE	50%
Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited	Associate	India	32%

# Note 3 - Share Capital

Particulars         As at 31st March, 2015	As at st March, 2014 4,500.00
<b>45,00,00,000</b> Equity Shares of Re. 1 each (45,00,00,000)	4,500.00
(45,00,00,000)	4,500.00
<b>1,50,00,000</b> 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable <b>150.00</b>	
(1,50,00,000) Preference Shares of Re. 1 each	150.00
<b>3,50,00,000</b> Unclassified Shares of Re. 1 each (3,50,00,000)	350.00
TOTAL 5,000.00	5,000.00
Issued and Subscribed :	
<b>17,84,94,010</b> Equity Shares of Re. 1 each (17,84,94,010)	1,784.94
<b>70,74,900 1%</b> Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable <b>70.75</b> (79,74,900) Preference Shares of Re. 1 each	79.75
TOTAL 1,855.69	1,864.69
Paid-Up:	
<b>17,84,49,010</b> Equity Shares of Re. 1 each fully paid up (17,84,49,010) <b>1,784.49</b>	1,784.49
<b>70,74,900 1%</b> Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating Redeemable <b>70.75</b> (79,74,900) Preference Shares of Re. 1 each fully paid up	79.75
Add: Forfieted Shares (Amount originally paid on <b>4,460</b> (4460) <b>0.22</b> shares of ₹ 10 each)	0.22
TOTAL 1,855.46	1,864.46

#### 3.1 (i) Reconciliation of number of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

Particulars	2014-15		2013-14	
Faiticulais	(In Nos.)		(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	17,84,49,410	1,784.49	17,84,49,410	1,784.49
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	17,84,49,410	1,784.49	17,84,49,410	1,784.49

#### (ii) Reconciliation of number of Preference Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year:

Particulars	2014-15		2013-14	
Particulars	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)	(In Nos.)	(₹ In Lacs)
Number of Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	79,74,900	79.75	83,49,900	83.50
Less : Shares redeemed during the year	900,000	9.00	3,75,000	3.75
Number of Shares outstanding at the end of the year	7,074,900	70.75	79,74,900	79.75

#### 3.2 i) The terms / rights attached to the Equity Shares:

The holder of equity shares of Re. 1 each is entitled to one vote per share. The equity shareholders are entitled to dividend only if dividend in a particular financial year is recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by the members at the annual general meeting of that year. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by share holders.

#### (ii) The terms / rights attached to the Preference Shares:

On 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2007 1,50,00,000 1% Non - cumulative, Non - Participating Redeemable Preference Shares of Re.1 each fully paid-up were allotted. Subsequently 79,25,100 shares have been redeemed in various tranches and the balance 70,74,900 are redeemable at a premium of 6 % p.a. from the date of allotment on issue price of ₹ 1,000/- per share which were rolled over for a further period of two years with effect from 26th November, 2013 as approved by share holders at their meeting held on 28th September, 2013, these preference shares are to be redeemed on 26th November, 2015. The Preference Shareholders have a preferential right to dividend of 1% per annum, carry a preferential right for repayment of capital in priority to the equity shares, on liquidation of the Company or repayment of capital. However, the preference shares carry no further or other right to participate either in the profits or assets of the Company.

**3.3** Redemption premium on Preference Shares as mentioned above will be paid out of the Securities Premium Account, hence no provision has been considered necessary.

#### 3.4 Details of shares in the Company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% shares:

			at	As		
	Name of Shareholder	31 <sup>st</sup> Mar	ch, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> Mar	ch, 2014	
	Name of Shareholder	Number of Shares held	% of Holding	Number of Shares held	% of Holding	
(a)	Equity Shares:					
	(i) Harsh Jain	2,32,51,560	13.03	2,32,51,560	13.03	
	(ii) Rina Jain	2,17,19,220	12.17	2,17,19,220	12.17	
	(iii) Satyapal Jaikumar Jain	1,82,11,800	10.21	1,82,11,800	10.21	
	(iv) Sushma Jain	1,61,30,740	9.04	1,61,30,740	9.04	
	(v) Ankit Jain	1,54,01,700	8.63	1,54,01,700	8.63	
	(vi) Laxmi Jain	1,42,53,540	7.99	1,42,53,540	7.99	
	(vii) Gaurav Jain	1,05,27,200	5.90	1,05,27,200	5.90	

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Name of Charabalder		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	
	Name of Shareholder	Number of Shares held	% of Holding	Number of Shares held	% of Holding
(b)	Preference Shares:				
	(i) Rina Jain	23,58,300	33.34	23,83,300	29.8
	(ii) Laxmi Jain	23,58,300	33.34	23,83,300	29.8
	(iii) Sushma Jain	19,58,300	27.67	22,58,300	28.3
	(iv) Neha Bagrodia	4,00,000	5.65	4,00,000	5.0

#### **3.5** Forfeited shares (Amount originally paid-up):

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	2014-2015	2013-2014
44,600 (Previous Year 44,600) Equity Shares of Re.1 each	0.22	0.22
(Originally 4,460 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)		

#### 3.6 Figures in bracket represents previous year figures

#### Note 4 - Reserves and Surplus

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	As A		As A	
Capital Reserve Balance as at the beginning and at the end of the year		92.17		92.17
Capital Reserve on Consolidation		349.95		349.95
Capital Redemption Reserve Balance as at the beginning of the year Add: Transfer from General Reserve on account of redemption of Preference Shares	70.25 9.00	·	66.50 3.75	
Balance as at the end of the year		79.25		70.25
Securities Premium Account Balance as at the beginning of the year Less: Premium on Redemption of Preference Shares Balance as at the end of the year	126,710.42 12,683.22	114,027.20	131,806.67 5,096.25	126,710.42
Statutory Reserve Fund (Created pursuant to Section 45 IC of RBI Act, 1934) Balance as at the beginning Add/(less): Transferred to Surplus Balance as at the end of the year	10.41 (10.41)	<u>.</u> -	10.41	10.41
General Reserve Balance as at the beginning of the year Add: Transferred from Surplus Less: Adjustments related to Fixed Assets (Net off Deferred Tax) (Refer Note 13.5)	27,068.42 583.51 259.76		26,290.33 781.84	
Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve Balance as at the end of the year	9.00	27,383.17	3.75	27,068.42
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve Balance as at the beginning of the year Add: Effect of Foreign exchange rate variation during the year Balance as at the end of the year	3,701.96 523.65	4,225.61	2,472.97 1,228.99	3,701.96



(₹ In Lacs)

				(* III Lacs)	
Particulars	As	At	As		
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	<b>ch, 2015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar		rch, 2014	
Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss					
Balance as at the beginning of the year	71,538.11		62,622.75		
Add : Net Profit for the year	5,245.16		9,965.48		
Add : Share in Associates of earlier year ( Refer Note 4.1)	3,258.52				
Amount available for Appropriations	80,041.79		72,588.23		
<u>Appropriation</u>					
Transferred to General Reserve	583.51		781.84		
Transferred from Statutory Reserve	(10.41)		-		
Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares	0.69		0.77		
Dividend per Share Re. 0.01 (Previous Year Re. 0.01)					
Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares	240.84		240.84		
Dividend per Share Re. 0.50 (Previous Year Re. 0.50)					
Tax on Proposed Dividend	63.56		26.67		
Reversal of Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares Redeemed	(0.03)		-		
Reversal of Tax on Proposed Dividends	(0.01)		-		
Balance as at the end of the year		79,163.64		71,538.11	
TOTAL		225,320.99		229,541.69	

4.1 Pursuant to amendment in Companies Act, 2013 Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt Limited, an associate of the company prepared consolidated financial statement first time and accordingly shares in earlier years profit of associate has been directly added in the opening surplus.

#### Note 5 - Long-term Borrowings

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
r ai ticulai s	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured		-
Interest free Sales-tax Loan	890.47	890.47
Loan from Others	1,351.95	1,286.07
TOTAL	2,242.42	2,176.54

- 5.1 An interest-free sales tax loan of ₹890.47 Lacs (Previous Year ₹890.47 Lacs) is outstanding as at 31st March, 2015, repayable in six equal yearly installment of ₹ 93.10 Lacs during the period starting from December, 2016 and ending in December 2021 and ₹ 55.31 Lacs starting from March, 2022 and ending on March, 2027.
- 5.2 The loan from other taken by the Oasis Holding FZC, a subsidiary company, for projects is unsecured, interest-free and is expected to be settled in cash.

# Building on our Strenghts.

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 6 - Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Related to Fixed Assets	2,031.71	2,317.71
Deferred Tax Assets		
Disallowance Under the Income-tax Act, 1961	59.09	47.71
TOTAL	1,972.62	2,270.00

#### Note 7 - Other Long - Term Liabilities

	(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	<b>As at</b> As at <b>31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Payable to:-	
Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund-II	- 0.20
TOTAL	- 0.20

#### Note 8 - Long - Term Provisions

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Provisions for Employee Benefits		_
Gratuity (Refer Note 33)	74.54	64.03
TOTAL	74.54	64.03

#### Note 9 - Short - Term Borrowings

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
rai iiculai s	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Secured Loans		
Working Capital Loans from Banks	42.92	14.25
Revolving Term Loan From a Bank	381.31	1,933.97
TOTAL	424.23	1,948.22

- 9.1 The Working Capital Loans to the extent of ₹ NiI (Previous year ₹ 10.07 Lacs) was secured by hypothecation on whole of current assets including stock and book debts and as collateral security, second charge and negative lien on certain fixed assets of the Company and ₹ 42.92 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 4.18 Lacs) is secured against pledge of fixed deposits with a bank.
- 9.2 Revolving Term loan from a Bank, taken by one of the subsidiary, is secured by hypothecation of first and exclusive charge on receivable (management fees and advisory fees) from Urban Infrastructure Opportunity Fund and Urban Infrastructure Capital Advisors Mauritius.



#### Note 10 - Trade Payables

(₹ In Lacs)

	(\ III Lacs)
As at	As at
31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
22.26	24.03
1,500.84	999.63
1,523.10	1,023.66
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 22.26 1,500.84

**10.1** Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED 2006) have been determined based on the information available with the Company and the details of amount outstanding due to them are as given below:

(₹ In Lacs)

	Particulars	As at	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
a)	Principal amount remaining unpaid	22.26	24.03
b)	Interest due thereon	-	-
c)	Interest paid by the Company in terms of Section 16 of MSMED 2006, alongwith amount of the payment made to the suppliers beyond the appointed day during the year.	-	-
d)	Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED 2006.	-	-
e)	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid	-	-
f)	Further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding years.	-	-

#### Note 11 - Other Current Liabilities

(₹ In Lacs)

			(₹ in Lacs)
Particulars	As at	Asa	at
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	h, 2014
Interest Accrued and Due on Borrowings	2	2.01	20.61
Advances from Customers	97	<b>'</b> .19	30.12
Advance against Sale of Fixed Assets	50	0.00	54.00
Unpaid Dividends	34	l.70	29.38
Unclaimed for Scheme of Arrangement	38	3.95	38.96
Creditors for Capital Expenditure	35	5.00	55.03
Other Payables			
Salary, Wages and Allowances	676.08	598.82	
Power & Fuel	306.75	238.41	
Statutory Dues	181.40	77.03	
Others	472.85	271.15	
	1,637	7.08	1,185.41
TOTAL	1,894	1.93	1,413.51

- **11.1** Unpaid Dividends does not include amount, due & Outstanding, to be credited to Investor Education & Protection Fund.
- 11.2 Others Includes Security Deposits from Customers and Liability for expenses etc.

# Building on our Strenghts -

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 12 - Short - Term Provisions

(₹ In Lacs)

				(\ III Lacs)
Particulars	As at		As at	
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015		31 <sup>st</sup> March	n, 2014
Provisions for Employee Benefits				
Gratuity (Refer Note 33)	90.00		47.05	
Leave Encashment	231.05		242.86	
_		321.05		289.91
Others				
Provision for Income Tax (Net)	109.09		2.23	
Provisions for Wealth Tax	1.92		1.92	
Provisions for Proposed Dividend on Preference Shares	0.69		0.77	
Provisions for Proposed Dividend on Equity Shares	240.84		240.84	
Tax on Proposed Dividend	49.17		26.67	
Provision for Excise Duty	90.18		83.48	
_		491.89		355.91
TOTAL		812.94	_	645.82

12.1 The Company had recognised liability based on substantial degree of estimation for excise duty payable on the clearance of goods lying in stock as on 31st March, 2014 of ₹ 83.48 Lacs as per the estimated pattern of dispatches. During the year, ₹ 83.48 Lacs was utilised for clearance of goods. Liability recognised under this class for the year is ₹ 90.18 Lacs, which is outstanding as on 31st March, 2015. Actual outflow is expected in the next financial year.



Note 13 - FIXED ASSETS

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

										(₹ In Lacs)
		GROSS	SS BLOCK		DEP	<b>DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION</b>	AMORTISA	NOI	NET BLOCK	LOCK
Description	As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2014	Additions / Adjustments		As at Deductions 31st March, 2015		Upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, For the Year 2014	Deductions / Adjustments	Upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	Upto As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
TANGIBLE ASSETS Leasehold										
Land	516.86	'	1	516.86	83.53	13.43	1	96.96	419.90	433.33
Owned										
Land	2,046.10	347.08	1	2,393.18	'	1	1	•	2,393.18	2,046.10
Buildings	8,863.33	374.91	1,147.59	8,090.65	2,562.58	328.83	271.99	2,619.42	5,471.23	6,300.75
Plant and Equipments	30,977.19	1,474.97	168.13	32,284.03	19,084.05	2,154.05	142.65	21,095.45	11,188.58	11,893.14
Furniture and Fixtures	275.02	2.41	35.39	242.04	179.24	23.32	19.89	182.67	59.37	92.78
Vehicles	319.43	37.92	63.89	293.46	199.02	51.55	62.11	188.46	105.00	120.41
Office Equipments	508.84	19.35	40.11	488.08	360.23	114.54	36.50	438.27	49.81	148.61
TOTAL (A)	43,506.77	2,256.64	1,455.11	44,308.30	22,468.65	2,685.72	533.14	24,621.23	19,687.07	21,038.12
INTANGIBLE ASSETS										
Goodwill	107.74	(14.00)	1	93.74	69.52	24.22	1	93.74	•	38.22
Software *	46.93		1	69.87	33.52	9.85	1	43.37	26.50	13.41
TOTAL (B)	154.67	8.94	•	163.61	103.04	34.07	•	137.11	26.50	51.63
TOTAL (A)+(B)	43,661.44	2,265.58	1,455.11	44,471.91	22,571.69	2,719.79	533.14	24,758.34	19,713.57	21,089.75
Previous Year	42,439.81	1,760.42	538.79	43,661.44	21,034.59	1,841.25	304.15	22,571.69	21,089.75	
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS	GRESS								595.20	717.10

Other than internally generated

# Building on our Strenghts .

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

- **13.1** Building includes ₹ **0.01 Lacs** (Prevous Year ₹ 0.01 Lacs) being the cost of shares in Co operative Housing Societies towards ownership of residential flats.
- **13.2** Capital Work-in-Progress includes ₹ NiI (Previous year ₹ 1.34 Lacs) on account of cost of construction Material at site.
- **13.3** Gross Block of Plant and Equipments includes ₹ **64.68 Lacs** (Previous year ₹ 64.68 Lacs) and ₹ **33.56 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 33.56 Lacs) being the amount spent for laying Power Line and Water Pipe Line respectively, the ownership of which vests with the respective Government Authorities.
- **13.4** Addition to Gross block are inclusive of gain/(loss) ₹ **(14.92)** Lacs (Previous year ₹ (2.66) Lacs) and depreciation are inclusive of gain / (loss) of ₹ **13.63** Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1.73 Lacs) on account of translation of fixed assets and depreciation to date respectively of foreign subsidiary. The effect of which is considered in foreign currency translation reserve.
- 13.5 Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), during the year the Company revised depreciation rates on its fixed assets based on useful life of the assets as provided in Part C of Schedule II of the Act resulting in an additional depreciation of ₹ 340.07 Lacs for the year ended 31st March, 2015 respectively. In case of the written down value of fixed assets of ₹ 393.32 Lacs of the Company, whose useful life was already exhausted as on 1st April, 2014, depreciation of ₹ 259.76 Lacs (net of deferred tax of ₹ 133.54 Lacs) have been adjusted against General Reserve and ₹ 30.47 Lacs have been charged as depreciation in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the case of a subsidiary company.
- **13.6** Additions includes ₹ 305.56 Lacs being the diffferential amount in respect of cost incurred for replacement of Plant & Machinery and Furniture and Fixtures by the Company and the actual amount of insurance claim received against it.
- **13.7** There was fire on 28th March, 2015, at Registered Office of the Subsidiary Company located at Mumbai which resulted in loss of furniture, office equipments and computers. Accodingly Net loss of ₹18.30 Lacs on account of discard of damaged assets has been charged to Statement of Profit and Loss.
- **13.8** Reconciliation of depreciation for the year:

Particulars	₹ In Lacs
Depreciation as per Fixed Asset Note	2,719.79
Add: Adjustments in respect of Fixed assets (Refer Note 13.4)	13.63
Less: Adjustments in respect of Fixed assets (Refer Note 13.5)	393.32
Depreciation as per Statement of Profit and Loss	2,340.10

**13.9** In accordance with the Accounting Standard (AS) 28 on "Impairment of Assets" as notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 the management during the year carried out an exercise of identifying the assets that may have been impaired in respect of each cash generating unit in accordance with the said Accounting Standard. On the basis of this review carried by the management there was no impairment loss on fixed assets during the year ended 31st March, 2015.



Note 14 Non Current Investments (Refer Note 1.12.6)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos)	As at 31st March, 2014 Quantity (Nos)	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
Long-Term Investments					
Trade Investments					
Associate Companies					
Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
In Equity Instruments					
Searock Developers FZC	50	50	AED 1	-	-
Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	113,517,714	113,517,714	10	13,771.57	10,941.74
In Debentures  Zero percent Optionally Fully Convertible  Debentures of Urban Infrastructure  Holdings Pvt. Ltd.	727,540	727,540	100	727.54	727.54
Total (i)				14,499.11	11,669.28
Others Unquoted Fully Paid-up In Equity Instruments Mumbai SEZ Ltd. Rewas Ports Ltd.		229,377,346 50,000,000	10 10	23,522.68 5,000.00	23,522.68 5,000.00
Total (ii)				28,522.68	28,522.68
In Units Urban Infrastructure Opportunities Fund	7,619.0	7,619.0	86,160 (Previous Year ₹ 86,750)	7,488.27	7,533.22
Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund - Class B	20,000	20,000	100	20.00	20.00
Total (iii)				7,508.27	7,553.22
Total Trade Investments (a = i+ii+iii)				50,530.06	47,745.18

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity (Nos)	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
Other than Trade Investments					
Others					
Quoted Fully Paid-up					
In Equity Instruments					
Ajmera Realty & Infra India Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 135/- and Previous Year ₹ 135/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Alpine Industries Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 26/- and Previous Year ₹ 26/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Anant Raj Industries Ltd.	5	5	2	0.01	0.01
Ansal Buildwell Ltd.	100	100	10	0.17	0.17
Ansal Housing & Construction Ltd.	300	300	10	0.35	0.35
Ansal Properties & Infrastructure Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 278/- and Previous Year ₹ 278/-)	1	1	5	0.00	0.00
Arihant Foundation & Housing Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 308/- and Previous Year ₹ 308/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Ashiana Housing Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 190/- and Previous Year ₹ 190/-)	15	15	2	0.00	0.00
Bajaj Finserve Ltd	2,000	4,500	5	14.90	33.53
BL Kashyap & Sons Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 352/- and Previous Year ₹ 352/-)	10	10	1	0.00	0.00
Brigade Enterprises Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 117/- and Previous Year ₹ 117/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
BSEL Infrastructure Reality Ltd.	10	10	10	0.01	0.01
DB Realty Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 419/- and Previous Year ₹ 419/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
D.S.Kulkarni Developers Ltd.	10	10	10	0.02	0.02
Diwan Housing and Finance Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 70/- and Previous Year ₹ 70/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
DLF Ltd	1	1	2	0.01	0.01
DMC Education Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 8/- and Previous Year ₹ 8/-)	1	1	5	0.00	0.00
EIH Associated Hotels Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 498/- and Previous Year ₹ 498/-)	5	5	10	0.00	0.00
EIH Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 134/- and Previous Year ₹ 134/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00
Eldeco Housing & Industries Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 113/- and Previous Year ₹ 113/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
ERA Infra Engineering Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 362/- and Previous Year ₹ 362/-)	5	5	2	0.00	0.00
Ganesh Housing Corporation Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 420/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
GIC Housing Finance Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 54/- and Previous Year ₹ 54/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Godrej Properties Ltd.	2	2	5	0.01	0.01
Gravis Hospitality Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 25/- Previous Year ₹ 25/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00



Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity (Nos)	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
Gruh Finance Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 180/- and Previous Year ₹ 180/-)	5	5	10	0.00	0.00
HB Estate Developers Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 32/- and Previous Year ₹ 32/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Hindusthan Construction Company Ltd.	10	10	1	0.01	0.01
Hotel Leela Venture Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 32/- and Previous Year ₹ 32/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00
Housing Development & Infrastructure Ltd.	1	1	5	0.01	0.01
Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd.	5	5	2	0.03	0.03
Hubtown Ltd.	10	10	10	0.04	0.04
Indiabulls Real Estate Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 216/- Previous Year ₹ 216/- )	2	2	2	0.00	0.00
Indiabulls Infrastructure & Power Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 432/- and Previous Year ₹ 432/-)	2	2	10	0.00	0.00
Indo-Asian Projects Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 39/- and Previous Year ₹ 39/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
IVRCL Infrastructure & Project Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 362/- and Previous Year ₹ 362/-)	2	2	2	0.00	0.00
Jaypee Infratech Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 84/- and Previous Year ₹ 84/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Kadamb Constructions Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 38/- and Previous Year ₹ 38/-)	5	5	2	0.00	0.00
Kamnawala Housing Constructions Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 29/- and Previous Year ₹ 29/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Kolte Patil Developers Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 45/- and Previous Year ₹ 45/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
KSL & Industries Ltd.	11	11	4	0.01	0.01
Lanco Infratech Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 294/- and Previous Year ₹ 294/-)	10	10	1	0.00	0.00
Lancor Holdings Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 42/- and Previous Year ₹ 42/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00
LIC Housing Finance Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 235/- and Previous Year ₹ 235/-)	5	5	2	0.00	0.00
Lok Housing & Construction Ltd.	5	5	10	0.01	0.01
Mahendra Lifespace Developers Ltd.	100	100	10	0.89	0.89
Marg Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 102/- and Previous Year ₹ 102/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Blue Cost Hotel Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 205/- Previous Year ₹ 205/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Narendra Properties Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 23/- and Previous Year ₹ 23/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Nila Infrastructure Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 2/- and Previous Year ₹ 2/-)	1	1	1	0.00	0.00
Nitesh Estates Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 39/- and Previous Year ₹ 39/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos)	As at 31st March, 2014 Quantity (Nos)	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
Oberoi Realty Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 238/- Previous Year ₹ 238/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Omaxe Ltd.	565	565	10	1.40	1.40
Orbit Corporation Ltd.	10	10	10	0.01	0.01
Future Retail Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 452/-and Previous Year ₹ 452/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00
Parsvnath Developers Ltd.	200	200	5	0.47	0.47
Peninsula Land Ltd.	10	10	2	0.01	0.01
Prajay Engineers Syndicate Ltd.	5	5	10	0.01	0.01
Prestige Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 130/- Previous Year ₹ 130/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Prime Property Development Corp. Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 113/- and Previous Year ₹ 113/-)	1	1	5	0.00	0.00
Provogue (India) Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 244/- and Previous Year ₹ 244/-)	5	5	1	0.00	0.00
Purvankara Projects Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 375/- and Previous Year ₹ 375/-)	1	1	5	0.00	0.00
Radhe Developers (India) Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 157/- and Previous Year ₹ 157/-)	10	10	10	0.00	0.00
Prozone Capital Shopping Centres Ltd (Current Year ₹ 244/- Previous year ₹ 244/-)	5	5	2	0.00	0.00
Rainbow Foundations Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 10/- and Previous Year ₹ 10/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Rajeswari Foundations Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 16/- and Previous Year ₹ 16/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Regaliaa Realty Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 8/- and Previous Year ₹ 8/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Reliance Industries Ltd.	3,522,000	3,522,000	10	47,747.75	47,747.75
SAAG RR Infra Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 22/- and Previous Year ₹ 22/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Shopper's Stop Ltd.	2	2	5	0.01	0.01
Simplex Realty Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 164/- and Previous Year ₹ 164/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Sobha Developers Ltd.	10	10	10	0.08	0.08
Sunteck Realty Ltd.	5	5	2	0.02	0.02
Taj GVK Hotels & Resorts Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 80/- and Previous Year ₹ 80/-)	1	1	2	0.00	0.00
The Phoenix Mills Ltd.	5	5	2	0.02	0.02
The Ruby Mills Ltd.	2	2	5	0.01	0.01
Trent Ltd.	1	1	10	0.01	0.01
Tribhuvan Housing Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 14/- and Previous Year ₹ 14/-)	5	5	1	0.00	0.00
Unitech Ltd.	200	200	2	0.49	0.49
Vijay Shanti Builders Ltd. (Current Year ₹ 27/- and Previous Year ₹ 27/-)	1	1	10	0.00	0.00
Vipul Ltd.	10	10	1	0.01	0.01



Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 Quantity	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
	(Nos)	(Nos)	stated)	(\ III Lacs)	(\ III Lacs)
Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
Earnest Towers Pvt. Ltd.	1,812,794	1,812,794	10	913.73	913.73
Goldbricks Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd.	806,700	806,700	10	238.72	238.72
Neelkanth Realty Pvt. Ltd. (Refer Note 14.1)	213,333	213,333	10	77.33	77.33
Neelkanth Rice Lands Pvt. Ltd.	80,000	80,000	10	8.00	8.00
Nirmal Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd.	109,000	109,000	10	100.00	100.00
Ozone Projects Pvt. Ltd.	957,133	957,133	10	463.92	463.92
Ozone Urbana Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd. Face Value ₹ 10/- & Premium ₹ 508/- per Shares	386,112	11	10	2,000.06	0.06
Sterling Urban Infraprojects Pvt. Ltd.	4,400,000	4,400,000	10	440.00	440.00
Sun Infrastructures Pvt. Ltd.	28,298	28,298	10	2.83	2.83
Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	26,667	26,667	10	2.67	2.67
Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	26,667	26,667	10	2.67	2.67
Prestige Estates Projects Ltd.	8,007	8,007	10	0.80	0.80
Unquoted Partly Paid-up Nilayami Realtors Pvt. Ltd. (Partly Paid	106,000	106,000	10	5.30	5.30
₹ 5/- each)					
The Property Complete Control of the Control				52,022.85	50,041.44
Less: Provision for Diminution in the value of Investments (Refer Note 14.3) <b>Total (i)</b>				(7.87) 	(8.10)
iotai (i)				32,014.90	
Unquoted Fully Paid-up					
In Debentures					
Zero Percent Fully Compulsorily Convertible Debentures of:					
Neelkanth Realty Pvt. Ltd. (Refer Note 14.1)	33,600	33,600	100	33.60	33.60
Neelkanth Rice Lands Pvt. Ltd.	11,200	11,200	1000	112.00	112.00
Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	18,721	18,721	1000	187.21	187.21
Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	26,733	26,733	1000	267.33	267.33
Series (A) - 0% Redeemable optionaly fully convertible - Debentures of Sun Infrastructures Pvt. Ltd.	151,000	-	1000	1,510.00	-
14% Non- Convertible Debentures of:					
Ozone Propex Pvt. Ltd.	5,400,000	5,400,000	100	5,400.00	5,400.00
14.75% Fully Compulsorily Convertible Debentures of:					
Ozone Urbana Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd.	-	386,101	518	-	2,000.00

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity	2014 Quantity	Face Value (₹ unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
Unquoted Partly Paid-up	(Nos)	(Nos)	Stateuj		
Zero Percent Fully Compulsorily Convertible Debentures:					
Nilayami Realtors Pvt. Ltd. (Partly Paid ₹ 10/- each)	8,480	8,480	1000	0.85	0.85
Series (B) - 0% Redeemable optionaly fully convertible - Debentures of Sun Infrasturctures Pvt. Ltd. (Partly paid up ₹ 586/-each)	23,500	-	1000	137.71	-
Unsecured Cumpulsory Convertible Debentures of The Indian Hotels Company Limited	54,262	-	55	29.84	-
				7,678.54	8,000.99
Less: Provision for Diminution in the value of Investments (Refer Note 14.3)				(454.54)	(454.54)
Total (iii)				7,224.00	7,546.45
Unquoted Fully Paid-up In Units					
HDFC India Real Estate Fund	27,375	27,375	1000	273.77	273.77
Urban Infrastructure Opportunities Fund	110	110	86,160 (Previous Year ₹ 86,750)	100.28	100.93
INVESTMENTS IN PROPERTY			( 00,. 00)		
Investment in Agriculture Land				0.31	0.31
Investment in Real Estate (Refer Note 14.4)				5,386.30	5,134.07
Total Other than Trade Investments (b=i+ii+iii)				64,999.65	63,088.87
Total Non - Current Investments [c= a+b]				115,529.70	110,834.05

**<sup>14.1</sup>** Original Share/Debenture Certificates have been misplaced and steps are being taken to obtain Duplicate Certificates.

**<sup>14.2</sup>** In the opinion of the management, diminution in the value of long term investment, except as provided, is temporary in nature, hence no provision has been considered necessary.

<sup>14.3</sup> The details of the provision for diminution in the value of non-current investments is as under

		(₹ In Lacs)
Name of the Company	As at	As at
Name of the Company	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
In Equity Shares		
Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	2.67	2.67
Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	2.67	2.67
Others in Quoted Equity Shares	2.53	2.76
In Debentures		
Supernal Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	187.21	187.21
Vengas Realtors Pvt. Ltd.	267.33	267.33
	462.41	462.64

**14.4** Oasis Holding (FZC) a subsidiary of the Company has made payment upto 31st March 2015 of ₹ **5,386.30** Lacs (Previous year ₹ 5,134.07 Lacs) (AED 31,564,950) (Previous Year AED 31,564,950) for plot of leasehold land to be utilised for construction of labour camp. The leasehold land is situated in Dubai, UAE. The lease is for a period of 50 years and valid upto 18th June 2058. The Management considers that the market value of the land will be at least equal to its carrying value.

#### 14.5 Aggregate Value of Non-current Investments

(₹ In Lacs)

	As	As at		
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015		31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	
	<b>Book Value</b>	Book Value Market value		Market value
Quoted Investments	47,764.30	29,047.41	47,782.70	32,773.93
Unquoted Investments	67,765.40	-	63,051.35	-
	115,529.70	29,047.41	110,834.05	32,773.93

- **14.6** Original Equity shares of Nirmal Infrastructure Private Ltd. have been kept in Escrow Account in view of proposed transaction for disposal of Investments.
- **14.7** During the year Board of Directors of Ozone Urbana Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd. At its meeting held on 24th March, 2015, has approved conversion of 14.75 % Fully Compulsorily Convertible Debentures into 386101 equity shares of ₹ 10/- each however Original Certificates is yet to be received.

#### Note 15 - Deferred Tax Assets

(₹ In Lacs)

Name of the Company	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Related to Fixed Assets	-	7.66
Deferred Tax Assets		
Disallowance Under the Income-tax Act, 1961	66.07	55.50
Others	-	5.69
TOTAL	66.07	53.53

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_\_\_\_

# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 16 - Long - Term Loans and Advances

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31st March, 2014
Unsecured, Considered Good :		
Capital Advances	12,667.17	252.42
Security Deposits	395.67	413.37
Advance Income-tax (net)	4,655.63	4,559.90
Other Receivables	28.67	44.82
Loans and Advances to Related Parties (Refer Note 35)		
Inter-corporate Deposits	9,788.75	9,354.81
TOTAL	27,535.89	14,625.32
16.1 Other receivables mainly includes Prepaid expenses and Staff advan	ices.	

#### Note 17 - Other Non - Current Assets

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Faiticulais	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured, Considered Good :		
Interest Accrued on Investments	-	525.69
Income Receivable from Venture Capital Fund (Refer Note 25.3)	322.97	284.64
Fixed Deposits with Banks (Refer Note 17.1)	277.93	169.39
TOTAL	600.90	979.72
17.1 Fixed Deposits with Banks having maturity more than 12 Months are held as Deposit with Electricity Department, Sales-tax Department and Customs Authorities	277.93	169.39

#### Note 18 Current Investments (Refer Note 1.12.6)

	As at	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March,	Face Value	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March,	As at
Particulars	2015	2014	value (₹ Unless	2015	2014
	Quantity	Quantity	otherwise	(7.1.1.)	( <del>7</del> 1 1 )
	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	stated)	(₹ In Lacs)	(₹ In Lacs)
In Equity Instruments					
Quoted Fully Paid-up					
Others					
Ansal Properties & Infrastructure Ltd.	762,608	762,608	5	179.59	137.65
Bajaj Finserve Ltd.	-	1,000	5	-	6.12
Bajaj Holdings & Investment Ltd.	-	4,500	10	-	45.67
Bombay Dyeing & Mfg.Co. Ltd.	176,000	176,000	2	112.46	97.33
Cinemax Exhibition India Ltd.	_	15	10	-	0.01
Cineline Industries Ltd.	-	7,815	5	-	1.05
PVR Ltd	8	-	5	0.01	-
Electrotherm (India) Ltd.	2,500	2,500	10	0.55	0.44
Essar Shipping Ltd.	12,512	14,498	10	2.75	2.22
Essar Ports Ltd.	19,732	28,996	10	4.07	5.98
The Indian Hotels Company Ltd.	116,800	194,532	1	84.57	140.65
Tata Communication Ltd.	38,700	58,700	10	163.31	179.59
Total (i)				547.31	616.71



Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 Quantity (Nos.)	As at 31st March, 2014 Quantity (Nos.)	Face Value (₹ Unless otherwise stated)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015 (₹ In Lacs)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014 (₹ In Lacs)
In Corporate Bonds Quoted Fully Paid-up Others 8.65% Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd. 11.25% Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	-	50 150	1000000 1000000		473.47 1,602.01
In Debentures Unquoted Fully Paid-up Others Series (A) - 0% Redeemable optionaly fully convertible - Debentures of Sun Infrastructures Pvt. Ltd.	_	151,000	1000	_	1,510.00
In Debentures Unquoted Partly Paid-up Others Series (B) - 0% Redeemable optionaly fully convertible - Debentures of Sun Infrasturctures Pvt. Ltd. (Partly paid up ₹ 586/-each) Total (ii)	-	23,500	1000	<u>-</u>	137.71 3,723.19
In Mutual Funds Unquoted Fully Paid-up Others Birla Sunlife Cash Plus - Direct -Growth Face	26,172	-	100	54.09	-
Value of ₹ 100 each Birla Sunlife Cash Plus - Direct - Daily Dividend Birla Sunlife Floating Rate Fund Short Term Plan Growth Direct Plan	-	52,285 386,877	100 100		52.39 659.05
Birla Sunlife Savings Fund -Growth Direct Plan Birla Sun Life Cash plus - Direct Plan -Growth Total (iii)	- 71,684	413,781 51,880	100 100	144.00 198.09	1,003.88 100.00 1,815.32
Total Current Investments (i+ii+iii)				745.40	6,155.22

**<sup>18.1</sup>** The aggregate amount of provision for diminution in value of current investment is ₹ **704.32 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 883.44 Lacs).

#### 18.2 Aggregate Value of Non-current Investments

(₹ In Lacs)

		at ch, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014		
	Book Value	Market Value	Book Value	Market Value	
Quoted Investments	547.31	619.55	2,692.19	2,701.69	
Unquoted Investments	198.09	-	3,463.03	-	
	745.40	619.55	6,155.22	2,701.69	

# Building on our Strenghts \_\_

# NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 19 - Inventories

(₹ In Lacs)

			( in Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at	
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2	2014
Raw Materials			
Goods-in-Transit	422.76	309.70	
Others	2,550.02	2,497.77	
	2,972	2.78	2,807.47
Work-in-Progress	12,570	0.54	11,365.08
Finished Goods			
Goods-in-Transit	354.59	262.25	
Others	2,737.28	2,180.10	
	3,091	1.87	2,442.35
Stores and Spares			
Goods-in-Transit	2.11	-	
Others	734.98	955.40	
	737	7.09	955.40
Traded Goods			
Goods-in-Transit	1,003.77	-	
Others	<del>_</del>	<u>-</u>	
	1,003	3.77	-
<b>Construction Materials</b>	14	1.56	26.83
Scrap		1.86	15.85
TOTAL	20,425	5.47	17,612.98

**<sup>19.1</sup>** Work in Progress includes Land of ₹ **1,608.05 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 2,220.59 Lacs) pending execution of conveyance/ sale deed and possession of the land of ₹ **995.32 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 297.45 Lacs) is in dispute

#### Note 20 - Trade Receivables

		(₹ In Lacs)
Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured, Considered Good :		
Debts due for a period exceeding six months from Due Date of Payment	1,017.70	121.19
Other Debts	7,693.06	10,973.35
TOTAL	8,710.76	11,094.54

<sup>19.2</sup> Refer Note 1.12.7 for mode of valuation of Inventories.



#### Note 21 - Cash and Bank Balances

- (	/₹	In	Lacs)

Particulars	As a 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc		As a 31 <sup>st</sup> March	
Cash and Cash Equivalents		•		
Balance with Banks in Current Accounts	1,590.80		2,775.77	
Cheques, Drafts in Hand	5.92		0.20	
Cash on Hand	1.18		2.04	
Fixed Deposits with Banks having Maturity with in 3 Months	33.04	_	1.78	
Other Bank Balances		1,630.94		2,779.79
Unpaid Dividend Accounts	34.70		29.38	
Fixed Deposits with Banks having more than 3 Months Maturity	1.00		975.63	
Fixed Deposits with Banks having more than 12 Months Maturity	404.31		30.00	
_		440.01		1,035.01
TOTAL	=	2,070.95	=	3,814.80
21.1 Fixed Deposits with Bank more than 3 mon include pledged against Bank Overdraft Facility	•	-		300.00
21.2 Fixed Deposits with Bank more than 3 mon include pledged against Bank Overdraft Facility	ths maturity	1.00		-
21.3 Fixed Deposits with Bank more than 12 mon include pledged against Bank Overdraft Facility		360.00		-
21.4 Fixed Deposits with Banks having maturity m Months are held as Deposit with Electricity Dep Sales-tax Department		44.31		30.00

#### Note 22 - Short - Term Loans and Advances

Particulars	As at	As	at	
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 20	<b>015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014	
Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated:				
Loans and Advances to Related Parties (Refer Note 35)				
Share Application Money	8,522.71	8,522.71		
Advance Towards Purchase of Land / Development Rights	726.65	724.53		
Other Receivables	9.97	-		
_		9,259.33	9,247.24	
Other				
Secured Inter-Corporate Deposits	-	10,349.44		
Inter-Corporate Deposits	7,929.56	8,779.56		
Share Application Money	885.65	885.65		
Interest Receivable	2,582.10	4,447.34		
Balance with Customs & Excise Authorities	908.33	616.38		
Advance Towards Purchase of Land / Development Rights	12,949.54	12,949.05		
Other Advances	1,552.48	3,320.49		
<del>-</del>		26,807.66	41,347.91	

# Building on our Strenghts.

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

(₹ In Lacs)

		(\ III =acs)
Doutlosslava	As at	As at
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Unsecured and Considered Doubtful		
Advance to Sundry Creditors	3.91	3.91
Less: Provision for Doubtful Advances	(3.91)	(3.91)
	-	-
TOTAL	36,066.99	50,595.15

- **22.1** Other Advances includes Insurance Claim Receivables, Advance to Suppliers, Security Deposits, VAT Receivables etc.
- 22.2 Inter-Corporate Deposit, interest receivables and advances towards Purchase of Land / Development Rights aggregating to ₹ 16,881.45 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 16,881.45 Lacs) which are subject to confirmation. Further ₹ 42.50 Lacs in respect of which one of the subsidiary has initiated legal action for non execution of sales deed / conveyance. The management is of the view that the above mentioned amounts are fully recoverable and hence no provisions for doubtful advances is necessory.
- 22.3 Inter Corporate Deposit (ICD) of ₹ 5,944.00 Lacs as given by a Subsidiary Company alongwith interest accrued and due on the same amounting to ₹ 2,147.12 Lacs recoverable from Neelkanth Devansh Developers Pvt. Ltd., Neelkanth Kalindi Realtors Pvt. Ltd. and Neelkanth Soham Developers Pvt. Ltd are overdue. These ICDs were given during the financial year 2009-10 and since then the Subsidiary Company has neither received the interest nor the repayment of the principal. In order to recover the said dues the Subsidiary Company has filed winding up petitions u/s 433, 434 and 435 of the Companies Act, 1956 against each of the above Companies in previous year. In view of the pending petitions and following the principle of prudence, the Subsidiary Company has decided not to recognize the interest on the same from financial year 2012-13 onwards and to account the same as and when realised or the matter is settled. However, in view of the value of the assets and commitment from the Promoter of those Companies, the Subsidiary Company is of the view that the entire outstanding amount is recoverable and no provision for doubtful advance is necessary. The Bombay High Court vide it's order dated 09th May, 2014 has passed a conditional order directing the 3 companies namely Neelkanth Devansh Developers Pvt.Ltd, Neelkanth Kalindi Relators Pvt.Ltd. and Neelkanth Soham Developers Pvt.Ltd to pay the amount outstanding along with interest of ₹ 3,286.82 Lacs within a period of 14 weeks from the date of order or else the winding up proceedings will be initiated. Neelkanth Devansh Developers Pvt.Ltd, Neelkanth Kalindi Relators Pvt.Ltd. and Neelkanth Soham Developers Pvt.Ltd have preferred an appeal before the Bombay High Court against the said order. The appeal is pending before the High court, further Subsidiary Company has also filed a suit against these companies for the recovery of amount with interest.
- **22.4** The loan granted by one of the Subsidiary Company is for the purpose of business and working capital needs of loanees.

#### Note 23 - Other Current Assets

		(\ III Lacs)
Particulars	As at	As at
Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31st March, 2014
Unbilled Revenue	74.68	138.63
Interest Accrued on Investments *	2,933.44	2,056.72
Fixed Assets Held for Disposal	4.90	13.68
Scrap Material Held for Sale	19.61	169.34
Export Incentive Receivable	171.82	141.72
TOTAL	3,204.45	2,520.09

<sup>\*</sup>Interest Accrued on Investments includes an amount of ₹ 1,456.05 Lacs ( Previous Year ₹ 1,488.50 Lacs), which is subject to Confirmation



#### Note 24 - Gross Revenues from Operations

(₹ In Lacs)

		(\ III Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Sale of Products	69,729.46	70,625.34
Traded Goods	1,406.82	1,504.83
Sale of Services*	3,380.75	7,331.92
Other Operating Revenue	270.30	424.80
Gross Revenue from Operations	74,787.33	79,886.89

<sup>\*</sup>represents income upto 30th June 2014 since the Board of Directors of the Subsidiary Company has decided not to charge investment management fees from 1st July 2014.

#### Note 25 - Other Income

Particulars         For the Year Ended 31st March, 2015         For the Year Ended 21st March, 2015         For the Year Ended 21st March, 2015         For the Year Ended 21st March, 2015         For March, 2015         Interest Income           From Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.1 and 25.2)         487.07         814.14           From Current Investments         22.74         277.71           From Inter-corporate Deposits         562.05         2,499.41           From Fixed Deposits         78.83         90.95           From Customers         86.72         76.44           From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         334.69         317.01           From Long-term Investments         334.69         317.01           From Current Investments (Net)         16.71         229.80           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37			(\ III Lacs)
Interest Income         Interest Income <t< th=""><th>Postioulose</th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Postioulose		
Interest Income           From Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.1 and 25.2)         487.07         814.14           From Current Investments         22.74         277.71           From Inter-corporate Deposits         562.05         2,499.41           From Fixed Deposits         78.83         90.95           From Customers         86.72         76.44           From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         75.00         30.67         20.38           Profit cong-term Investments         5.75         11.86           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         16.71         229.80           From Current Investments         16.71         229.80           From Current Investments         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	Particulars		
From Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.1 and 25.2)         487.07         814.14           From Current Investments         22.74         277.71           From Inter-corporate Deposits         562.05         2,499.41           From Fixed Deposits         78.83         90.95           From Customers         86.72         76.44           From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         From Long-term Investments         334.69         317.01           From Current Investments         5.75         11.86           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         From Long-term Investments (Net)           From Current Investments         16.71         229.80           From Current Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04		31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
From Current Investments         22.74         277.71           From Inter-corporate Deposits         562.05         2,499.41           From Fixed Deposits         78.83         90.95           From Customers         86.72         76.44           From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         From Long-term Investments         334.69         317.01           From Current Investments         5.75         11.86           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         From Long-term Investments         16.71         229.80           From Current Investments         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	Interest Income		
From Inter-corporate Deposits         562.05         2,499.41           From Fixed Deposits         78.83         90.95           From Customers         86.72         76.44           From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         From Long-term Investments         334.69         317.01           From Current Investments         5.75         11.86           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         From Long-term Investments (Net)           From Current Investments         16.71         229.80           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	From Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.1 and 25.2)	487.07	814.14
From Fixed Deposits       78.83       90.95         From Customers       86.72       76.44         From Others       30.67       20.38         Dividend Income       From Long-term Investments       334.69       317.01         From Current Investments       5.75       11.86         Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)       From Long-term Investments       16.71       229.80         From Current Investments       283.96       324.30         Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)       301.90       154.79         Rent Income       0.12       0.12         Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)       20.74       61.50         Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation       107.78       197.59         Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)       179.37       -         Miscellaneous Income       65.03       71.04	From Current Investments	22.74	277.71
From Customers       86.72       76.44         From Others       30.67       20.38         Dividend Income       From Long-term Investments       334.69       317.01         From Current Investments       5.75       11.86         Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)       From Long-term Investments       16.71       229.80         From Current Investments       283.96       324.30         Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)       301.90       154.79         Rent Income       0.12       0.12         Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)       20.74       61.50         Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation       107.78       197.59         Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)       179.37       -         Miscellaneous Income       65.03       71.04	From Inter-corporate Deposits	562.05	2,499.41
From Others         30.67         20.38           Dividend Income         334.69         317.01           From Long-term Investments         5.75         11.86           Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         16.71         229.80           From Long-term Investments         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	From Fixed Deposits	78.83	90.95
Dividend Income From Long-term Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments From Long-term Investments (Net) From Long-term Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3) Rent Income From Sale of Fixed Assets (Net) Rent Income From Current Investments From Curre	From Customers	86.72	76.44
From Long-term Investments       334.69       317.01         From Current Investments       5.75       11.86         Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)       16.71       229.80         From Long-term Investments       283.96       324.30         Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)       301.90       154.79         Rent Income       0.12       0.12         Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)       20.74       61.50         Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation       107.78       197.59         Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)       179.37       -         Miscellaneous Income       65.03       71.04	From Others	30.67	20.38
From Current Investments Profit on Sale of Investments (Net) From Long-term Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments From Current Investments Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3) Rent Income Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net) Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net) Miscellaneous Income  11.86 16.71 229.80 324.30 154.79 154.79 154.79 154.79 154.79 155.90 165.03 171.04	Dividend Income		
Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)         16.71         229.80           From Long-term Investments         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	From Long-term Investments	334.69	317.01
From Long-term Investments         16.71         229.80           From Current Investments         283.96         324.30           Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)         301.90         154.79           Rent Income         0.12         0.12           Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)         20.74         61.50           Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation         107.78         197.59           Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)         179.37         -           Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	From Current Investments	5.75	11.86
From Current Investments 283.96 324.30 Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3) 301.90 154.79 Rent Income 0.12 0.12 Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net) 20.74 61.50 Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation 107.78 197.59 Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net) 179.37 - Miscellaneous Income 65.03 71.04	Profit on Sale of Investments (Net)		
Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)  Rent Income  Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)  Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation  Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)  Miscellaneous Income  107.78  197.59  197.59  71.04	From Long-term Investments	16.71	229.80
Rent Income0.120.12Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)20.7461.50Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation107.78197.59Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)179.37-Miscellaneous Income65.0371.04	From Current Investments	283.96	324.30
Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)  Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation  Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)  Miscellaneous Income  20.74  197.59  197.59  71.04	Income from Long-term Investments (Refer Note 25.3)	301.90	154.79
Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation107.78197.59Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)179.37-Miscellaneous Income65.0371.04	Rent Income	0.12	0.12
Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net) 179.37 - Miscellaneous Income 65.03 71.04	Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)	20.74	61.50
Miscellaneous Income         65.03         71.04	Net Gain on Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation	107.78	197.59
	Reversal of Provision for Diminution in the value of Current Investments (Net)	179.37	-
<b>TOTAL</b> 2,584.13 5,147.04	Miscellaneous Income	65.03	71.04
	TOTAL	2,584.13	5,147.04

- **25.1** Interest income from Long Term Investments includes ₹ **Nil** (Previous year ₹ 69.48 Lacs) related to Prior period item
- 25.2 Interest on Non Convertible Debentures (NCD's) beyond maturity period will be accounted on receipt basis.
- **25.3** Income from Long-term Investments includes Company's share in the accrued income of Venture Capital Fund from Venture Capital Undertakings (VCUs) amounting to ₹ **301.90 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 154.79 Lacs) for the year ended 31st March, 2015 which is taxable in the hand of the Company under section 115 E of the Income-tax Act, 1961 and the amount of ₹ **322.97 Lacs** (Previous year ₹ 284.64 Lacs) is outstanding as on 31st March 2015. The income is recognised based on the certificate received from such Venture Capital Fund.

# Building on our Strenghts -

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 26 - Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade

		(₹ In Lacs)
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
At the end of the Year		
Finished Goods	3,091.87	2,442.35
Work-in-Progress	12,570.54	11,365.08
Traded Goods	1,003.77	-
Scrap	34.86	15.84
	16,701.04	13,823.27
At the beginning of the Year		
Finished Goods	2,442.35	2,337.44
Work-in-Progress	11,365.08	10,362.55
Scrap	15.84	48.65
	13,823.27	12,748.64
Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade	(2,877.77)	(1,074.63)

#### Note 27 - Employee Benefits Expense

(₹ In Lacs)

	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Salaries, Wages and Perquisites	6,898.58	5,761.53
Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and other Funds	370.34	197.12
Staff Welfare Expenses	98.59	128.80
TOTAL	7,367.51	6,087.45

**27.1** Salaries, Wages and Allowances includes managerial remuneration of Managing Director of a subsidiary company of ₹ **140.85 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) subject to approval of Central Government.

During the year the subsidiary company has paid/provided an amount of ₹ 140.85 Lacs to the Managing Director of a subsidiary company which was in excess of the remuneration as prescribed in the Schedule V to the Companies Act 2013 by ₹ 30.93 Lacs. The Shareholders of subsidiary company at its meeting held on 27th March, 2015 approved the managerial remuneration by passing special resolution and accordingly the subsidiary company has applied for Central Government Approval and the approval is still awaited.

#### Note 28 - Finance Costs

(₹ In Lacs)

		( )
	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Interest Expenses	225.67	271.32
Other Borrowing Cost	1.01	1.94
TOTAL	226.68	273.26

**28.1** Interest Expenses includes of ₹ **7.19 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ Nil) on account of short payment of Income Tax.



# Note 29 - Other Expenses

	For the Year	<b>(</b> ₹ <b>In Lacs)</b> For the Year
Particulars	Ended	Ended
·	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Construction and Development Cost		
Cost of Material Consumed	844.91	528.36
Labour Charges	234.74	231.17
Project Approval Cost	20.35	138.56
Architectrural Fees		11.24
Legal & Professional Expenses	1.63	9.61
Condonation and Other Charges	1.53	0.62
Power and Fuel	3.85	6.89
Survey and Other Charges	0.10	2.12
Security Charges	5.22	2.08
Land Assessment Tax	1.29	
Other Expenses	3.30	0.93
Manufacturing Expenses Stores, Spare parts and Packing Materials Consumed	2,087.09	2,039.85
Power and Fuel	3,740.39	
Job Work Charges	6.83	165.24
Excise Duty (Refer Note 36)	6.69	28.41
Repairs to Machinery	70.06	81.61
Repairs to Buildings	78.88	87.30
Selling and Distribution Expenses		
Advertisement, Publicity and Sales Promotion Expenses	58.35	42.23
Brokerage, Discount and Commission	355.42	254.19
Freight Outward, Handling charges and Octroi (Net)	662.64	569.54
Payment to Auditors (Refer Note 29.1)	98.89	99.31
Administrative and General Expenses		
Rent	270.23	216.50
Rates and Taxes	68.08	61.70
Repairs & Maintenance - Others	60.72	52.43
Insurance	147.28	112.45
Legal, Professional and Consultancy Charges	626.28	483.18
Travelling and Conveyance	197.30	148.42
Provision for Diminution in Value of Investments	-	5.50
Directors' Sitting Fees	10.89	7.50
Donations	6.96	55.16
Bank Charges	17.99	9.72
Sundry Balances Written Off (Net)	33.49	138.78
Wealth Tax	1.07	1.92
Miscellenous Expenses	458.90	359.47
TOTAL	10,181.35	10,296.97

# \*Building on our Strenghts .

### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### 29.1 Payment to Auditors

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	For the Year Ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Audit Fees	61.26	58.89
Tax Audit Fees	11.00	11.22
Certification Charges	24.96	25.19
Cost Audit Fees	-	3.00
Reimbursement of Expenses	1.67	1.01
	98.89	99.31

- 29.2 Notes related to Corporate Social Responsibilty expenditure
  - a) Gross amount ₹ 243.30 Lacs required to be spent by the company during the year.
  - **b)** ₹ 51.50 Lacs spen towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) of the Company under Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule VII thereof.

#### Note 30 - Exceptional Items

(₹ In Lacs)

	For the Year	For the Year
Particulars Particulars	Ended	Ended
	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Loss due to Fire (Net)	304.81	-
	304.81	

30.1 The insurance claim in respect of the major fire on 11th October, 2012 at one of the Company's HDPE/PP Woven Sacks Units located at Daman has been received. Accordingly, the above loss in respect of inventory and building has now been charged to statement of profit and loss and has been disclosed under the head "Exceptional item".

#### Note 31 - Earnings Per Equity share

Particulars	AS AT 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	AS AT 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
Net Profit for the year (₹ In Lacs)	5,245.16	9,965.48
Dividend on Preference Shares and tax thereon (₹ In Lacs)	(0.83)	(0.90)
Profit attributable to equity share holders (₹ In Lacs)	5,244.33	9,964.58
Weighted Average Number of equity shares outstanding during the year	178,449,410	178,449,410
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share (in ₹)	2.94	5.58
Nominal Value per Share (in ₹)	1.00	1.00



Note 32 - Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (To the extent not provided for)

			(₹ In Lacs)
	Particulars	As At 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	As At 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014
(A)	Contingent Liabilities		
(a)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts		
	Disputed Liability in Appeal (No cash outflow is expected in the near future)		
	- Income-tax (₹ 2,848.60 Lacs paid under protest)	5,967.55	6,897.77
	- Excise Duty / Service Tax (₹ 18.14 Lacs paid under protest)	58.73	178.96
	- Railway Claims	95.83	95.83
	- MIDC Service Charges	7.34	7.34
	- Sales Tax (₹ 0.50 Lacs paid under protest)	26.85	26.85
		6,156.30	7,206.75
(b)	Guarantees		
	Bank Guarantees	27.52	26.47
	(Bank guarantees are provided under contractual/legal obligations. No cash outflow is probable.)		
(B)	Commitments		
(a)	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for / Net of advance paid.  (Cash outflow is expected on execution of such capital contracts)	1,480.23	540.32
(b)	Uncalled liability on parlty paid-up Shares/ Debentures	206.97	186.54

**32.1** The Income - Tax assessments of the Subsidiary Company have been completed up to Assessment Year 2012-13. The disputed demand outstanding up to the said Assessment Year is ₹ **78.64 Lacs** ( Previous year ₹ 132.06 Lacs). Based on the decisions of the Appellate authorities and the interpretations of other relevent provisions, the subsidiary company has been advised that the demand is likely to be either deleted or substantially reduced and accordingly no provision has been made. The above does not includes demand of ₹ **86.01 Lacs** for the Assessment Year 2012-13 under section 143(3) in respect of which the Company is in process to file a rectification under section 154 for not given credit of self tax of ₹ **88.55 Lacs** paid on 31st August 2013.

32.2 Management is of the view that above litigations will not material impact financial position of the Company.

# \*Building on our Strenghts ...

## NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 33 - Employee benefits

As per Accounting Standard-15 'Employee Benefits', the disclosure of Employee benefits as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

#### (a) Defined Benefit Plan:

The Employees' Gratuity Fund is managed by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

	Gratuity	(Funded)	Gratuity /	<b>(</b> ₹ <b>In Lac</b> Jnfunded)
Particulars	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14
Actuarial assumptions	2014-13	2010-14	2014-13	2010-14
Mortality Table	IALM (2006-08)	IALM (2006-08)	IALM (2006-08)	IALM (2006-0
,	(Ultimate)	(Ultimate)	(Ultimate)	(Ultimat
Salary growth	6.00%	6%	10% for the	10% for th
			first year &	first 2 years
			6% thereafter	
Discount rate	8.00%	8%	7.90%	8.95
Movement in present value of defined				
benefit obligation				
Obligation at the beginning of the year	193.90	176.21	80.34	80.
Current service cost	73.89	54.27	6.15	7.
Interest cost	15.51	13.57	7.01	6.
Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation	(16.13)	(36.98)	4.68	(5.5
Benefits paid	(17.17)	(13.17)	(5.56)	(8.4
Obligation at the end of the year	250.00	193.90	92.62	80.
Amount recognised in the income statement				
Current service cost	73.89	54.27	6.15	7.
Interest cost	15.51	13.57	7.01	6.
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(13.05)	(11.62)	-	
Net actuarial (gains)/losses recognized in	(15.17)	(37.81)	4.68	(5.5
the year  TOTAL	61.18	18.41	17.85	8.
Movement in present value of plan assets	01.10	10.41	17.03	
Fair value at the beginning of the year	163.16	162.71		
Less : Adjustments	100.10	(20.71)		
•	13.05	11.62		
Expected Return on Plan Assets				
Contribution	20.00	21.88		
Actuarial gains/(losses) on plan assets	(0.96)	0.83		
Benefits paid	(17.17)	(13.17)		
Fair value at the end of the year	178.08	163.16	_	
Fair Value of assets				
Class of assets	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14
Life Insurance Corporation of India	178.08	163.16	-	
TOTAL	178.08	163.16		

#### Net Liability / (Asset) recognised in the balance sheet

Amount recognised in the balance sheet	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14
Present value of obligations at the end of the year	250.00	193.90	92.62	80.34
Less: Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	178.08	163.16	-	-
Net liability/(Assets) recognized in the balance sheet	71.92	30.74	92.62	80.34
- Current	71.92	30.74	18.08	16.31
- Non Current	-	-	74.54	64.03
	71.92	30.74	92.62	80.34

#### Amounts for current and previous four years are as follows: (Funded)

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	2014-2015	2013-2014	2012-2013	2011-2012	2010-2011
Defined Benefit Obligation	250.00	193.91	176.21	162.10	112.18
Plan Asse ts	178.08	163.17	162.71	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	(71.92)	(30.74)	(13.50)	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan Assets	0.96	(0.83)	(48.28)	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan Liabilities	(16.13)	(36.97)	(37.03)	(14.83)	(9.12)

#### Amounts for current and previous four years are as follows: (Unfunded)

(₹ In Lacs)

					(\ III Lacs)
Particulars	2014-2015	2013-2014	2012-2013	2011-2012	2010-2011
Defined Benefit Obligation	92.62	80.34	80.40	76.96	61.39
Plan Asse ts	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(deficit)	(92.62)	(80.34)	(80.40)	(76.96)	(61.39)
Experience adjustment on plan Asse ts		-	-	-	-
Experience adjustment on plan Liabilities	0.66	(8.40)	(6.40)	8.60	2.76

The estimate of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other retirement factors including supply & demand in the employment market. The above information is certified by the actuary.

#### (b) Defined Contribution Plan:

Employer's Contribution to Provident and other Funds

		(1 = 400)
Particulars	2014-2015	2013-2014
Employer's Contribution to Provident and other Funds	265.37	153.02

# Building on our Strenghts

#### STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015 NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

Information about Primary (Product wise) Segments.

Segment information as per Accounting Standard – 17 on Segment Reporting for the year ended 31st March 2015

144.28 2014-2015 2013-2014 53.25 273.26 9,965.75 **129,167.40** | 130,590.86 | **129,167.40** | 130,590.86 **129,167.40** 130,590.86 **236,121.23** 240,948.13 1,846.64 (₹ in lacs) 79,940.14 79,886.89 (728.65)10,390.94 4,797.64 4,949.57 106,953.83 | 110,357.27 6,826.33 2,715.65 9,541.98 1,842.98 11,119.59 5,086.67 74,800.22 Total 74,829.09 74,787.33 70,604.66 41.76 7,579.33 6,390.58 2,554.20 8,944.78 2,340.10 1,613.61 2,987.60 5,673.85 14,573.27 33.49 4,182.67 7,801.07 (221.74)226.68 (304.81)2014-2015 2013-2014 42.22 144.28 2,715.65 46.97 4.78 3,798.54 4,949.57 (1,884.45) 2,715.65 (728.65)(728.65)Unallocated 875.93 2,987.60 (2,341.93) 2,554.20 2,554.20 67.27 33.49 8.52 12,381.21 (221.74)(221.74)**2014-2015** | 2013-2014 | **2014-2015** | 2013-2014 368.29 27.60 32.53 368.29 0.89 8.13 8.13 8.13 4.93 4.93 0.89 Other 58.18 58.18 0.65 8.08 8.08 8.08 5.97 0.19 6.16 0.65 5.97 12.70 263.75 855.31 5.70 4,315.88 342.44 3,973.44 2,400.69 2,992.25 20,347.18 20,347.18 2,169.05 4,315.88 2,400.69 2,169.05 Assets Management 501.42 501.42 1,985.58 1,985.58 201.37 688.36 14.96 46.19 81.07 567.71 867.76 19,461.51 19,461.51 688.36 1,904.51 45,121.23 2014-2015 2013-2014 339.45 339.45 242.54 242.54 241.65 45,121.23 0.05 1.70 339.45 0.98 0.09 1,369.36 1,369.36 Real Estate 46,996.71 46,996.71 1,467.20 1,467.20 89.0 4.04 (51.87)(51.87)(51.87)5,750.73 467.75 2014-2015 2013-2014 79.17 5,750.73 197.17 499.70 467.75 1,571.10 1,571.10 10,512.54 10,512.54 10,512.54 1,650.27 9,424.97 9,424.97 1,892.11 92.78 1,984.76 66.12 522.97 0.13 9,424.97 1,892.11 5,143.51 5,143.51 614.60 614.60 2014-2015 2013-2014 35,160.14 1,725.28 1,598.05 58,702.67 53.25 58,649.42 54,167.36 27.89 6,752.30 6,752.30 2.81 6,777.39 35,160.14 1,725.28 1,164.32 4,482.06 Plastic Processing 60,625.73 60,583.97 16.19 58.05 56,483.70 5,838.58 32,344.27 2,110.00 6,101.53 6,101.53 (304.81)32,344.27 2,443.55 2,443.55 1,585.69 4,100.27 2014-2015 2013-2014 262.16 148.02 148.02 117.58 6,061.47 0.95 9.05 3,609.70 3,609.70 1,094.00 3.45 6,061.47 5,799.31 156.12 1,094.00 2,784.73 1.33 18.96 (629.61) 0:30 113.94 2,784.73 2,783.40 (648.09)0.48 2,949.64 1,176.22 1,176.22 2,949.64 (648.09)Unallocated Corporate Income (Net) Unallocated Corporate Liabilities Interest/ Dividend/Rent Income Net Profit/(Loss) before adjustments for Minority interest Unallocated Corporate Assets Less: Excise duty recovered Non - Cash Expenditure Provision for Income Tax Operating Profit (Loss) Inter Seament Turnover Capital Expenditure Segment Liabilities Segment Revenue Other Information Segment Results External Turnover Exceptional Items Segment Assets Gross Turnover and Associates Finance Cost Total Assets Net Turnover Results

\* Total Gross Turnover is after elimination of inter segment turnover of ₹ **41.76 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 53.25 Lacs)

Segments have been identified and reported taking into account, the differing risks and returns, the organization structure and the internal reporting system. These are organized into following main business segment based on products: The Company is manufacturing Woven sacks/ Fabrics Jumbo Bags, HDPE Twine, Master Batch, Staple Fibres and Geotextiles at packaging units which are mainly located at Murbad (Maharashtra), Khadoli, The Company is processing and trading of CR/GP/GC Coils/ Sheets at Steel unit located at Nanded (Maharashtra) Plastic Processing

The Company is manufacturing Spun Yarn at its units located at Vasona, Masat (Silvassa) and Sarigam (Gujarat) Athal (Silvassa), Daman and Pritampura (Indore)

The Real Estate Segment includes development of Land and Buildings Assets Management

Real Estate

Spinning

The Assets Management activity Segment includes Investment Advisory Services.

Unallocated

Others include Trusteeship and Infrastructure Activities, Non Banking Finance Activities of Jai Corp Finance & Holdings Ltd. whose NBFC licence was cancelled by the RBI on 4th January, 2013. consists of expenses incurred at the Corporate level which relates to the Company as a whole, income from investments of surplus funds, Corporate Assets includes investments & ICDs.

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

154

Note 34



14,573.27

1,846.64

### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

- **34.2** Segment Revenue, Results, Assets and Liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the Segments. Unallocated includes expenses incurred at the Corporate level which relates to the Company as a whole.
- **34.3** Secondary Segment Information (Geographical Segments)

(₹ In Lacs) **Particulars** 2014-15 2013-14 Segment Revenue - External Turnover 1. - Within India 74,780.28 79,469,49 - Outside India 7.05 417.40 **Total Revenue** 74,787.33 79,886.89 2. **Segment Assets** - Within India 218,322.11 226,608.07 - Outside India 17,799.12 14,340.06 **Total Assets** 236,121.23 240,948.13 3. **Segment Liability** - Within India 7,538.60 8,305.53 - Outside India 1,406.18 1,236.45 **Total Liability** 8,944.78 9,541.98 **Capital Expenditure** - Within India 14,573.27 1,846.64 - Outside India

#### Note 35 - Related Party Disclosures :

**Total Capital Expenditure** 

As per the Accounting Standard (AS) 18 on "Related Party Disclosures", disclosure of transactions with the related parties as defined in the Accounting Standard are given below:

#### List of related parties and relationship

#### (i) Associates:

- (a) Searock Devlopers FZC.
- (b) Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited
- (c) Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund
- (d) Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund II
- (e) Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund III

#### (ii) Key Managerial Personnel:

- (a) Shri Anand Jain
- (b) Shri Virendra Jain
- (c) Shri V. S. Pandit
- (d) Shri Gaurav Jain
- (e) Shri Parag Parekh
- (f) Shri Dilip Shukla

# Building on our Strenghts

### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### (iii) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel:

(a) Smt. Laxmi Jain Relative of Shri Gaurav Jain, Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain.

(b) Smt. Rina Jain(c) Smt. Sushma JainRelative of Shri Virendra Jain and Shri Virendra JainRelative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain

(d) Shri Satyapal Jain Relative of Shri Gaurav Jain, Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain.

(e) Shri. Ankit Jain Relative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain(f) Smt. Neha Bagaria Relative of Shri Anand Jain and Shri Virendra Jain

# (iv) Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are able to exercise significant influence :

- (a) Poly-Resin Agencies (India) Limited
- (b) Resin Distributors Limited
- (c) TechFab (India) Industries Limited
- (d) Malhar Developers Pvt Ltd.

#### 35.1 Transactions during the year with related parties :

Nature of Transaction	Associates	Key Managerial Personnel	Relatives of Key managerial person	Other Related Parties	Total
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	
Preference Share					
Balance as at 31st March, 2015	-	-	70.75	-	70.75
	( - )	( - )	(79.75)	( - )	(79.75)
Redemption of Preference Shares					
(Including Securities Premium)	-	-	12,692.22	-	12,692.22
	( - )	( - )	(5,100.00)	( - )	(5,100.00)
Other Long - Term Liabilities					
Balance as at 31st March, 2015	-	-	-	-	-
	(0.20)	( - )	( - )	( - )	(0.20)
Tangible Assets					
Purchased during the year	-	-	-	-	-
	( - )	( - )	( - )	(6.02)	(6.02)
Sold during the year	-	-	-	-	-
	( - )	( - )	( - )	( 38.50)	( 38.50)
Investments					-
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	14,499.11	-	- 	-	14,499.11
	(11,669.28)	( - )	( - )	( - )	(11,669.28)
Trade Receivable as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	-	-	-	(0.07)	-
	( - )	( - )	( - )	(2.07)	(2.07)
Loans and Advances			-		_
Given / adjusted during the year	(0.40, 44)	-	-	-	(0.40,44)
Dalaman 1 04st March 2045	(840.44)	( - )	( - )	( - )	(840.44)
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2015	0.500.07	704.50			-
Current	8,532.67	724.53	-	-	9,257.20
Non Current	(8,522.71)	(724.53)	( - )	( - )	(9,247.24)
Non Current	9,788.75	- ( )	- ( )	-	9,788.75
Payanua from Operation	(9,354.81) <b>635.75</b>	( - )	( - )	( - ) <b>1.88</b>	(9,354.81)
Revenue from Operation	(2,987.54)	- ( )	- ( )	(154.83)	<b>637.63</b> (3,142.37)
	(2,907.34)	( - )	( - )	(104.63)	(3, 142.37)



(₹ In Lacs)

					(\ III Lacs)
Nature of Transaction	Associates	Key Managerial Personnel	Relatives of Key managerial person	Other Related Parties	Total
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	
Dividend on Preference shares	-	0.01	0.73	-	0.74
	( - )	(0.03)	(0.74)	( - )	(0.77)
Expenditure					
Remuneration and Perks	-	232.99	-	-	232.99
	(-)	(270.83)	( - )	( - )	(270.83)
Directors' Sitting Fee	-	1.71	-	-	1.71
	( - )	(0.85)	( - )	( - )	(0.85)
Rent	-	70.35	120.15	-	190.50
	( - )	(70.35)	(120.15)	( - )	(190.50)
Reimbursement of the Expenditure	53.55	-	-	-	53.55
	(55.44)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(55.44)
Other Expenses	-	-	-	49.45	49.45
	(-)	( - )	( - )	(0.01)	(0.01)
Figures in bracket represent Previous Y	ear's amounts				

#### Note 35.2 - SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

- i) Preference Share Capital as at 31st March, 2015 includes ₹ 23.59 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 23.84 Lacs) of Smt.Laxmi Jain, ₹ 19.58 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 22.58 Lacs) of Smt.Sushma Jain, ₹ 23.58 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 23.83 Lacs) of Smt.Rina Jain., Shri Gaurav Jain ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ 2.75 Lacs)., Smt. Neha Bagaria ₹ 4.00 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 4.00 Lacs)., Ankit Jain ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ 2.75 Lacs)
- ii) Redemption of Preference Share Capital (including Securities Premium) ₹ 3,871.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00 Lacs) to Shri. Gaurav Jain, ₹ 4,230.74 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00 Lacs) to Smt. Sushma Jain, ₹ 3,871.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 1,700.00) to Shri. Ankit Jain, ₹ 358.86 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) to Smt. Laxmi Jain, ₹ 358.86 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ Nil) to Smt. Rina Jain.
- iii) Other Long-term Liabilities include ₹ **Nil** (Previous Year ₹ 0.20 Lacs) to Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund
- iv) Purchase of Tangible Assets include ₹ Nil ( Previous Year ₹ 6.02 Lacs ) to TechFab (India) Industries Ltd.
- v) Sales of Tangible Assets include ₹ NiI (Previous Year ₹ 38.50 Lacs) to TechFab (India) Industries Ltd.
- vi) Investments as at 31st March 2015, include ₹ 14,499.11 Lacs (Previous Year ₹11,669.28 Lacs) in Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt.Ltd.
- vii) Trade Receivables as at 31st March, 2015 include ₹ **Nil** ( Previous Year ₹ 2.07 Lacs ) due from TechFab (India) Industries Ltd.
- viii) Loans and Advances given/adjusted include ₹ 9,354.81 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 840.44 Lacs) to Searock Developers FZC.
- ix) Loans and Advances as at 31st March, 2015 include ₹ **8,522.71** Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8,522.71 Lacs) in Urban Infrastructure Holdings Pvt Ltd. ₹ **NiI** (Previous Year ₹ 724.53 Lacs) of Shri V. S. Pandit., ₹ **NiI** (Previous Year ₹ 9,354.81 Lacs) in Searock Developers FZC and ₹ **9.97** Lacs (Previous Year ₹ NiI) in Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund.
- x) Revenue from Operation include ₹ 1.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 154.83 Lacs) sold to TechFab (India) Industies Ltd., and ₹ 627.67 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 2,979.41 Lacs) Investment management Fees received from Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund ₹ 8.08 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 8.13 Lacs) Trusteeship fees received from Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund.

# Building on our Strenghts.

### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

- xi) Dividend paid on 1% Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating, Redeemable Preference Shares includes ₹ 0.24 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.23 Lacs) to Smt. Laxmi Jain, ₹ 0.21 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.22 Lacs) to Smt. Sushma Jain and ₹ 0.24 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.23 Lacs) to Smt. Rina Jain, ₹ 0.01 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.03 Lacs) to Sh. Gaurav Jain, ₹ 0.01 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.03 Lacs) to Sh. Ankit Jain, ₹ 0.04 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.04 Lacs) to Smt. Neha Bagaria
- xii) Remuneration and perquisites include ₹ **24.00 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 26.22 Lacs) paid to Shri Gaurav Jain, ₹ **26.51 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 31.20 Lacs) paid to Shri V. S. Pandit, ₹ **18.45 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 66.26 Lacs) paid to Shri Dilip Shukla and ₹ **140.85 Lacs** (Previous Year ₹ 147.15 Lacs) paid to Shri Parag Parikh.
- xiii) Directors' sitting fees Include ₹ 1.13 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.60 Lacs) paid to Shri Virendra Jain, ₹ Nil (Previous Year ₹ 0.05 Lacs) paid to Shri J.K. Jain and ₹ 0.58 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.20 Lacs) paid to Shri Anand Jain.
- xiv) Rent Expenditure include ₹ 66.75 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 66.75 Lacs) paid to Shri S.P Jain, ₹ 70.35 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 70.35 Lacs) paid to Shri Anand Jain and ₹ 53.40 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 53.40 Lacs) paid to Smt. Rina Jain.
- xv) Reimbursment of Expenses include ₹ 53.55 Lacs (Previsous Year ₹ 55.44 Lacs) Paid to Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Fund.
- xvi) Other Expenses include ₹ NiI (Previous Year ₹ 0.01 Lacs) paid to Resin Distributors Ltd. and ₹ 0.20 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ 0.01) written off the balance of UIOF II and ₹ 49.45 Lacs (Previous Year ₹ NiI) paid to Malhar Developers Pvt Ltd.

#### Note 36 - Excise Duty

 Particulars
 As at 31st March, 2015
 As at 31st March, 2015
 As at 31st March, 2015
 As at 31st March, 2014

 Excise duty shown as a reduction from Turnover
 4,101.60
 4,744.23

 Difference between closing & opening stock
 6.69
 28.41

#### Note 37

#### **Disclosure of Financial and Derivative instruments**

The Company has not entered into any derivative contract during the year and hence outstanding derivative contract is **NiI** 

	As at	As at		
Particulars	<b>31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015</b> 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2014			
Particulars	Foreign	Foreign Exchange		
	Exchange			
Unhedged foreign currency exposure is as under :		_		
Receivables	17,821.52	18,931.65		
Payables	328.98	90.48		



Note 38

Additional Information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary / Associates / Joint Ventures.

	Net Assets i.e. total assets minus total liabilites		Share in Profit or Loss	
Name of The entity	As % of Consolidated net Assets	Amount in Lacs	As % of Consolidated profit or loss	Amount in Lacs
Parent				
Jai Corp Limited	88.96%	202,087.16	111.25%	5,835.07
Subsidiaries				
Indian				
Ashoka Realty and Developers Limited	0.00%	8.56	(0.01%)	(0.33)
Ekdant Realty and Developers Limited	0.00%	3.04	(0.01%)	(0.32)
Hari Darshan Realty Limited	0.06%	127.57	(0.01%)	(0.34)
Hill Rock Construction Limited	0.11%	240.81	(0.06%)	(3.21)
Hind Agri Properties Limited	0.00%	1.02	(0.02%)	(1.21)
Iconic Realtors Limited	0.00%	0.64	(0.03%)	(1.41)
Jailaxmi Realty and Developers Limited	0.00%	3.03	(0.01%)	(0.30)
Jai Realty Ventures Limited	0.06%	142.91	(0.22%)	(11.37)
Krupa Land Limited	0.00%	2.31	(0.06%)	(3.26)
Krupa Realtors Limited	0.00%	3.01	(0.01%)	(0.32)
Multifaced Impex Limited	0.00%	3.11	(0.01%)	(0.38)
Novelty Realty and Developers Limited	0.00%	2.76	(0.01%)	(0.34)
Rainbow Infraprojects Limited	0.00%	0.54	(0.01%)	(0.29)
Rudradev Developers Limited	0.00%	3.10	(0.01%)	(0.32)
Swar Land Developers Limited	0.00%	(3.57)	(0.08%)	(4.12)
Swastik Land Developers Limited	0.00%	3.27	(0.01%)	(0.36)
Vasant Bahar Realty Limited	0.03%	71.19	(0.01%)	(0.32)
Welldone Real Estate Limited	0.02%	54.76	(0.09%)	(4.70)
Yug Developers Limited	0.03%	67.53	(0.07%)	(3.87)
Urban Infrastructure Trustees Limited	0.03%	57.53	0.08%	`4.31
Urban Infrastructure Venture Capital Limited	8.22%	18,668.48	11.70%	613.66
UI Wealth Advisors Limited	0.12%	264.67	0.38%	19.69
Foreign				
Assurene Products Corp	0.02%	43.22	0.75%	39.18
Sarbags Pty Limited	0.15%	347.59	(0.90%)	(47.01)
Oasis Holding FZC	(0.01%)	(23.32)	(0.14%)	(7.41)
Belle Terre Realty Limited	6.18%	14,049.64	(0.17%)	(9.11)
Minority Interest Oasis Holding FZC	-		-	
Associates Company				
Searock Developers FZC Urban Infrastructure Holdings Private Limited	6.06%	13,771.57	- (8.17%)	(428.69)
Eliminations	(10.05%)	(22,825.68)	(14.07%)	(737.73)
Total	100.00%	227,176.46	100.00%	5,245.16

# Building on our Strenghts.

## NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2015

#### Note 39

Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification / disclosure.

As per our report of even date

For Chaturvedi & Shah Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 101720 W)

**R. Koria** Partner Membership No.35629

Place : Mumbai Date : 09<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Gaurav Jain Managing Director (DIN 00077770)

**Pramod Jaiswal**Chief Financial Officer

V. S. Pandit Director - Works (DIN 00460320)

A. Datta
Company Secretary



Corporate Office: 12B, Mittal Tower, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021, india. Tel: +91-22-6115 5300; Fax: +91-22-2287 5197

Registered Office A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded - 431 603, Maharashtra, Inida

CIN: 17120MH1985PLC036500 E-mail: cs2@jaicorpindia.com Website: www.jaicorpindia.com



CIN: L17120MH1985PLC036500

Regd. Office: A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nanded- 431 603, Maharashtra Email: cs2@jaicorpindia.com; Website: www.jaicorpindia.com

# ${\bf ATTENDANCE~SLIP}\\ {\bf 30^{TH}~ANNUAL~GENERAL~MEETING, SEPTEMBER~23, 2015}$

WICHIOC	Members Folio/D.P. ID - Client ID No. Full name of the Shareholder / Proxy (in block letters)			Signature of Member / I	Proxy
Note: Shareholders attending the meeting in person or by proxy are requested to complete the attendance slip and hand over at the entrance of the hall.					
		Corp			
		Jai Corp Limi	ted		
		CIN: 17120MH1985PLC03			
	Regd. Office	ce: A-3, M.I.D.C. Indl. Area, Nande			
	Email	: cs2@jaicorpindia.com; Website: wv	/w.jaicorpindia.com		
		Form No. MGT-11			
		FORM OF PROXY			
	[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Compani	ies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Co	mpanies (Management and Admir	nistration) Rules, 2014]	
Name of the m	ember(s):	e-mail id:			
Folio No/ Client Id:					
Registered Add		DP Id:			
/We, being the i	member(s) of shares of the above				
. Name:		Address:			
E-mail Id	:	Signature:	or failing him		
E-mail Id		Signature:	or failing him		
. Name:		Address:			
E-mail Id		Signature:	or failing him		
s my/our proxy i.m. at A-3, M.I	to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/, D.C. Industrial Area, Nanded- 431 603, Maharas	our behalf at the 30 <sup>th</sup> Annual General htra and at any adjournment thereof in	Meeting of the Company, to be he respect of such resolutions as are	ld on the 23 <sup>rd</sup> day of Septement indicated below:	nber, 2015 at 11.0
Resolution N	o. Subject matter of the Resolution			For*	Against*
1	Consider and adopt:				
	a) Audited standalone financial statement, I	*	the Auditor		
2	b) Audited consolidated financial statement	, Report of the Auditor			
3	Declaration of dividend on preference shares  Declaration of dividend on equity shares				
4	1 7	ras by ratation			
5	TIP				
6	Re-appointment of Mr. V. S. Pandit as Director				
7	11				
8	111				
	Approval of remuneration payable to the cost	auditor.			
9					

#### Note:

Signature of shareholder \_

1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

Stamp

\_ Signature of Proxy holder(s) \_

- 2. The proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 5. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent, of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or shareholder.

#### The instructions for remote e-voting

- A. In case a Member receiving an email of the AGM Notice from Karvy [for Members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Darticipant(s)]:
- i) Launch internet browser by typing the <u>URL</u>: https://evoting.karvy.com.
- ii) Enter the login credentials (i.e., **User ID and password** mentioned below). Event No. followed by Folio No. / DP ID-Client ID will be your User ID. However, if you are already registered with Karvy for e-voting, you can use your existing User ID and password for casting your vote.
- iii) After entering these details appropriately, Click on "LOGIN".
- iv) You will now reach password change Menu wherein you are required to mandatorily change your password. The new password shall comprise of minimum 8 characters with at least one upper case (A-Z), one lower case (a-z), one numeric value (0-9) and a special character (@,#,\$, etc.). The system will prompt you to change your password and update your contact details like mobile number, email ID, etc. on first login. You may also enter a secret question and answer of your choice to retrieve your password in case you forget it. It is strongly recommended that you do not share your password with any other person and that you take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- v) You need to login again with the new credentials.
- vi) On successful login, the system will prompt you to select the "EVENT" i.e., (name of the Company).
- vii) On the voting page, enter the number of shares (which represents the number of votes) as on the Cut Off Date under "FOR/AGAINST" or alternatively, you may partially enter any number in "FOR" and partially in "AGAINST" but the total number in "FOR/AGAINST" taken together should not exceed your total shareholding as mentioned therein. You may also choose the option ABSTAIN. If the shareholder does not indicate either "FOR" or "AGAINST" it will be treated as "ABSTAIN" and the shares held will not be counted under either head.
- viii) Shareholders holding multiple folios/demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each folios/demat accounts.
- ix) Voting has to be done for each item of the Notice separately. In case you do not desire to cast your vote on any specific item it will be treated as abstained.
- x) You may then cast your vote by selecting an appropriate option and click on "Submit".
- xi) A confirmation box will be displayed. Click "OK" to confirm else "CANCEL" to modify. Once you confirm, you will not be allowed to modify your vote. During the voting period, Members can login any numbers of times till they have voted on the Resolution(s).
- xii) Corporate/Institutional Members (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are also required to send scanned certified true copy (PDF Format) of the Board Resolution/Authority Letter, etc. together with attested specimen signature(s) of the duly authorized representative(s), to the Scrutinizer at e-mail ID:savitajyoti@yahoo.com with a copy marked to evoting@karvy.com. The scanned image of the above mentioned documents should be in the naming format "Corporate Name" EVENT NO."
- xiii) In case a person has become the Member of the Company or a beneficial owner after the dispatch of AGM Notice but on or before the cut-off date i.e. 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, may write to Karvy on the email id: varghese1@karvy.com or to Mr P. A. Varghese, Contact No. 040-33215424, at [Unit: Jai Corp Limited] Karvy Computershare Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad 500 032, requesting for the User ID and Password. After receipt of the above credentials, please follow all the steps from Sr. No.(i) to (xii) as mentioned in (A) above, to cast the vote.
- B. In case of Members receiving physical copy of the AGM Notice by post [for Members whose email IDs are not registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s)]:
  - i) User ID and initial password as provided below.
  - ii)Please follow all steps from Sr. No. (i) to (xiii) as mentioned in (A) above, to cast your vote.
- C. The remote e-voting period commences on Saturday, the 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. and ends on Tuesday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2015, at 5.00 p.m. During this period, the Members or beneficial owners of the Company holding shares in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date being Wednesday, 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, may cast their vote by electronic means in the manner and process set out hereinabove. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, he/she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently. Further, the Members who have cast their votes by remote e-voting shall not be allowed to vote again in the meeting.
- D. In case of any query pertaining to remote e-voting, please visit Help & FAQs section of https://evoting.karvy.com. (Karvy's website).
- E. The voting rights of the Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date being **Wednesday**, 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2015.
- F. The Company has appointed Ms. Savita Jyoti, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. FCS 3738/ PCS 1796) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- G Separate Scrutinizer may be appointed for conducting voting by ballot on the venue of the Annual General Meeting.
- G. The Scrutinizer/s shall, immediately after the conclusion of the voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast at the meeting, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make, not later than 3 days of conclusion of the meeting, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman of the Company.
- H. The Results on resolutions shall be declared on or after the Annual General Meeting of the Company and the resolution(s) will be deemed to be passed on the Annual General Meeting date subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the Resolution(s).
- I. The Results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report(s) will be available on the website of the Company (www. jaicorpindia.com) and Service Provider's website (https://evoting.karvy.com) and the communication will be sent to the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

EVEN (E- Voting Event Number)	USER ID	PASSWORD/PIN